

Reference number of working document: ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22/WG20 N822

Date: 2001-03-22

Reference number of document: ISO/IEC DTR 14652

Committee identification: ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22

Secretariat: ANSI

**Information technology —**

**Specification method for cultural conventions**

*Technologies de l'information —*

*Méthode de modélisation des conventions culturelles*

1

Document type: International standard  
Document subtype: if applicable  
Document stage: (40) Enquiry  
Document language: E

	Contents	Page
2		
3		
4	1 SCOPE	1
5	2 NORMATIVE REFERENCES	1
6	3 TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS	2
7	4 FDCC-set	6
8	4.1 FDCC-set description	7
9	4.2 LC_IDENTIFICATION	11
10	4.3 LC_CTYPE	12
11	4.4 LC_COLLATE	26
12	4.5 LC_MONETARY	36
13	4.6 LC_NUMERIC	40
14	4.7 LC_TIME	41
15	4.8 LC_MESSAGES	48
16	4.9 LC_XLITERATE	48
17	4.10 LC_NAME	50
18	4.11 LC_ADDRESS	51
19	4.12 LC_TELEPHONE	53
20	5 CHARMAP	53
21	6 REPERTOIREMAP	58
22	7 CONFORMANCE	85
23		
24	Annex A (informative) DIFFERENCES FROM POSIX	86
25	Annex B (informative) RATIONALE	88
26	Annex C (informative) BNF GRAMMAR	102
27	Annex D (informative) ISSUES LIST	107
28	Annex E (informative) INDEX	109
29	BIBLIOGRAPHY	112

**Foreword**

ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees established by the respective organization to deal with particular fields of technical activity. ISO and IEC technical committees collaborate in fields of mutual interest. Other international organizations, governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO and IEC, also take part in the work. In the field of information technology, ISO and IEC have established a joint technical committee, ISO/IEC JTC 1.

The main task of a technical committee is to prepare International Standards but in exceptional circumstances, the publication of a Technical Report of one of the following types may be proposed:

- type 1, when the required support cannot be obtained for the publication of an International Standard, despite repeated efforts;
- type 2, when the subject is still under technical development or where for any other reason there is the future but not immediate possibility of an agreement on an International Standard;
- type 3, when a technical committee has collected data of a different kind from that which is normally published as an International Standard ("state of the art", for example).

Technical Reports are drafted in accordance with the rules given in the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 3.

Technical Reports of types 1 and 2 are subject to review within three years of publication, to decide whether they can be transformed into International Standards. Technical Report of type 3 do not necessarily have to be reviewed until the date they provide are considered to be no longer valid or useful.

ISO/IEC TR 14652 is a Technical Report type 1, and it was prepared by Joint Technical Committee ISO/IEC JTC 1, *Information technology, Subcommittee 22, Programming languages, their environments and system software interfaces*.

The Annexes A, B, C, D and E of this Technical Report are for information only.

## 70      **Introduction**

71      This Technical Report defines a general mechanism to specify cultural conventions, and it  
72      defines formats for a number of specific cultural conventions in the areas of character  
73      classification and conversion, sorting, number formatting, monetary formatting, date  
74      formatting, message display, addressing of persons, postal address formatting, and  
75      telephone number handling.

76      There are a number of benefits coming from this Technical Report:

77      Rigid specification

78              Using this Technical Report, a user can rigidly specify a  
79              number of the cultural conventions that apply to the  
80              information technology environment of the user.

81      Cultural adaptability

82              If an application has been designed and built in a  
83              culturally neutral manner, the application may use the  
84              specifications as data to its APIs, and thus the same  
85              application may accommodate different users in a  
86              culturally acceptable way to each of the users, without  
87              change of the binary application.

88      Productivity

89              This Technical Report specifies those cultural  
90              conventions and how to specify data for them. With that  
91              data an application developer is relieved from getting the  
92              different information to support all the cultural  
93              environments for the expected customers of the product.  
94              The application developer is thus ensured of culturally  
95              correct behaviour as specified by the customer, and  
96              possibly more markets may be reached as customers may  
97              have the possibility to provide the data themselves for  
98              markets that were not targeted.

99      Uniform behaviour

100             When a number of applications share one cultural  
101             specification, which may be supplied from the user or  
102             provided by the application or operating system, their  
103             behaviour for cultural adaptation becomes uniform.

104      The specification format is independent of platforms and specific encoding, and targeted to  
105      be usable from a wide range of programming languages.

106      A number of cultural conventions, such as spelling, hyphenation rules and terminology, are  
107      not specifiable with this Technical Report, but it provides mechanisms to define new  
108      categories and also new keywords within existing categories. An internationalized  
109      application may take advantage of information provided with the FDCC-set (such as the  
110      language) to provide further internationalized services to the user.

111      This Technical Report defines a format compatible with the one used in the International  
112      string ordering standard, ISO/IEC 14651. This Technical Report is upward compatible  
113      with the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX shell and utilities standard, particularly its clauses  
114      2.4 and 2.5. The major extensions from that text are listed in annex A. This Technical  
115      Report has enhanced functionality in a number of areas such as ISO/IEC 10646 support,  
116      more classification of characters, transliteration, dual (multi) currency support, enhanced

date and time formatting, personal name writing, postal address formatting, telephone number handling, and management of categories. There is enhanced support for character sets including ISO/IEC 2022 handling and an enhanced method to separate the specification of cultural conventions from an actual encoding via a description of the character repertoire employed. A standard set of values for all the categories has been defined covering the repertoire of ISO/IEC 10646-1, as referenced in the normative references clause.

The Technical report was originally scheduled for adoption as an International Standard, but a number of members of ISO and IEC found the specification problematical. It was then decided to convert the specification into a Technical Report type I. Annex D lists a number of issues that some members of ISO and IEC have with the specification.

## 135 Information technology — Specification method for cultural 136 conventions

### 138 1 SCOPE

140 This Technical Report specifies a description format for the specification of cultural  
141 conventions, a description format for character sets, and a description format for binding  
142 character names to ISO/IEC 10646, plus a set of default values for some of these items.

144 The specification is upward compatible with POSIX locale specifications - a locale  
145 conformant to POSIX specifications will also be conformant to the specifications in this  
146 Technical Report, while the reverse condition will not hold. The descriptions are intended  
147 to be coded in text files to be used via Application Programming Interfaces, that are  
148 expected to be developed for a number of programming languages.

### 150 2 NORMATIVE REFERENCES

152 The following normative documents contain provisions which, through reference in this  
153 text, constitute provisions of this Technical Report. For dated references, subsequent  
154 amendments to, or revisions of, any of these publications do not apply. However, parties  
155 to agreements based on this Technical Report are encouraged to investigate the possibility  
156 of applying the most recent editions of the normative documents indicated below. For  
157 undated references, the latest edition of the normative document referred to applies.  
158 Members of ISO and IEC maintain registers of currently valid Technical Reports.

160 ISO 639 (all parts), *Codes for the representation of names of languages*.

162 ISO/IEC 2022, *Information technology - Character code structure and extension tech-*  
163 *niques*.

165 ISO 3166 (all parts), *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their*  
166 *subdivisions*.

168 ISO 4217, *Codes for the representation of currencies and funds*.

170 ISO 8601, *Data elements and interchange formats - Information interchange - Represen-*  
171 *tation of dates and times*.

173 ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993, *Information technology - Portable Operating System Interface*  
174 *(POSIX) - Part 2: Shell and Utilities*.

176 ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993, *Information technology - Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Char-*  
177 *acter Set (UCS) - Part 1: Architecture and Basic Multilingual Plane, including Cor.1 and*  
178 *AMD 1-9 plus AMD 18*. From AMD 18 only the characters U20AC EURO SIGN and  
179 UFFFC OBJECT REPLACEMENT CHARACTER are accounted for in this TR.

181 ISO/IEC 14651:2000, *Information technology - International string ordering - Method for*  
182 *comparing character strings and description of a default tailorable ordering*.

184 ISO/IEC 15897:1999, *Information technology - Procedures for registration of cultural*  
185 *conventions*.

### 3 TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS

#### 3.1 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this Technical Report, the terms and definitions given in the following apply.

##### 3.1.1 Bytes and characters

###### 3.1.1.1

###### **byte:**

An individually addressable unit of data storage that is equal to or larger than an octet, used to store a character or a portion of a character.

A byte is composed of a contiguous sequence of bits, the number of which is implementation defined. The least significant bit is called the low-order bit; the most significant bit is called the high-order bit.

###### 3.1.1.2

###### **character:**

A member of a set of elements used for the organization, control or representation of data.

###### 3.1.1.3

###### **coded character:**

A sequence of one or more bytes representing a single character.

###### 3.1.1.4

###### **text file:**

A file that contains characters organized into one or more lines.

#### 3.1.2 cultural and other major concepts

##### 3.1.2.1

###### **cultural convention:**

A data item for information technology that may vary dependent on language, territory, or other cultural habits.

##### 3.1.2.2

###### **FDCC**

A Formal Definition of a Cultural Convention, that is a cultural convention put into a formal definition scheme.

##### 3.1.2.3

###### **FDCC-set:**

A Set of Formal Definitions of Cultural Conventions (FDCC's). The definition of the subset of a user's information technology environment that depends on language and cultural conventions. Note: the FDCC-set is a superset of the "locale" term in C and POSIX.

##### 3.1.2.4

###### **charmap:**

A definition of a mapping between symbolic character names and character codes, plus related information.

239

**3.1.2.5**

240

**repertoiremap:**

241

A definition of a mapping between symbolic character names and characters for the repertoire of characters used in a FDCC-set, further described in clause 6.

242

243

**3.1.3 FDCC categories related**

244

245

**3.1.3.1**

246

**character class:**

247

A named set of characters sharing an attribute associated with the name of the class.

248

250

**3.1.3.2**

251

**collation:**

252

The logical ordering of strings according to defined precedence rules.

253

254

**3.1.3.3**

255

**collating element:**

256

The smallest entity used to determine logical ordering.

257

258

See collating sequence. A collating element consists of either a single character, or two or more characters collating as a single entity. The LC\_COLLATE category in the associated FDCC-set determines the set of collating elements.

259

260

**3.1.3.4**

261

**multicharacter collating element:**

262

A sequence of two or more characters that collate as an entity.

263

264

For example, in some languages two characters are sorted as one letter, as in the case for Danish and Norwegian "aa".

265

266

**3.1.3.5**

267

**collating sequence:**

268

The relative order of collating elements as determined by the setting of the LC\_COLLATE category in the applied FDCC-set.

269

270

**3.1.3.6**

271

**equivalence class:**

272

A set of collating elements with the same primary collation weight.

273

274

Elements in an equivalence class are typically elements that naturally group together, such as all accented letters based on the same letter.

275

276

The collation order of elements within an equivalence class is determined by the weights assigned on any subsequent levels after the primary weight.

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286   **3.2 Notations**

287  
 288   The following notations and common conventions for specifications apply to this  
 289   Technical Report:

290  
 291   **3.2.1 Notation for defining syntax**

292  
 293   In this Technical Report, the description of an individual record in a FDCC-set is done  
 294   using the syntax notation given in the following.

295  
 296   The syntax notation looks as follows:

297  
 298       "*<format>*",[*<arg1>*,*<arg2>*,...,*<argn>*]

300   The *<format>* is given in a format string enclosed in double quotes, followed by a number  
 301   of parameters, separated by commas. It is similar to the format specification defined in  
 302   clause 2.12 in the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 standard and the format specification used in C  
 303   language printf() function. The format of each parameter is given by an escape sequence  
 304   as follows:

305  
 306       %*s*    specifies a string  
 307       %*d*    specifies a decimal integer  
 308       %*c*    specifies a character  
 309       %*o*    specifies an octal integer  
 310       %*x*    specifies a hexadecimal integer

311  
 312   A " " (an empty character position) in the syntax string represents one or more *<blank>*  
 313   characters.

314  
 315   All other characters in the format string except

316  
 317       % %    specifies a single %  
 318       \n      specifies an end-of-line

319  
 320   represent themselves.

321  
 322   The notation "..." is used to specify that repetition of the previous specification is optional,  
 323   and this is done in both the format string and in the parameter list.

324  
 325   **3.2.3 Portable character set**

326  
 327   A set of symbolic names for characters in Table 1, which is called the portable character  
 328   set, is used in character description text of this specification. The first eight entries in  
 329   Table 1 are defined in ISO/IEC 6429 and the rest is defined in ISO/IEC 9945-2 with some  
 330   definitions from ISO/IEC 10646-1.

331  
 332   **Table 1: Portable character set**

333   Symbolic name	334   Glyph	335   UCS	336   Description
337   <NUL>		<U0000>	NULL (NUL)
338   <alert>		<U0007>	BELL (BEL)
339   <backspace>		<U0008>	BACKSPACE (BS)
		<U0009>	CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)

340	<carriage-return>	<U000D>	CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
341	<newline>	<U000A>	LINE FEED (LF)
342	<vertical-tab>	<U000B>	LINE TABULATION (VT)
343	<form-feed>	<U000C>	FORM FEED (FF)
344	<space>	<U0020>	SPACE
345	<exclamation-mark>	<U0021>	EXCLAMATION MARK
346	<quotation-mark>	<U0022>	QUOTATION MARK
347	<number-sign>	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
348	<dollar-sign>	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
349	<percent-sign>	<U0025>	PERCENT SIGN
350	<ampersand>	<U0026>	AMPERSAND
351	<apostrophe>	<U0027>	APOSTROPHE
352	<left-parenthesis>	<U0028>	LEFT PARENTHESIS
353	<right-parenthesis>	<U0029>	RIGHT PARENTHESIS
354	<asterisk>	<U002A>	ASTERISK
355	<plus-sign>	<U002B>	PLUS SIGN
356	<comma>	<U002C>	COMMA
357	<hyphen-minus>	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
358	<hyphen>	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
359	<full-stop>	<U002E>	FULL STOP
360	<period>	<U002E>	FULL STOP
361	<slash>	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
362	<solidus>	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
363	<zero>	<U0030>	DIGIT ZERO
364	<one>	<U0031>	DIGIT ONE
365	<two>	<U0032>	DIGIT TWO
366	<three>	<U0033>	DIGIT THREE
367	<four>	<U0034>	DIGIT FOUR
368	<five>	<U0035>	DIGIT FIVE
369	<six>	<U0036>	DIGIT SIX
370	<seven>	<U0037>	DIGIT SEVEN
371	<eight>	<U0038>	DIGIT EIGHT
372	<nine>	<U0039>	DIGIT NINE
373	<colon>	<U003A>	COLON
374	<:semicolon>	<U003B>	SEMICOLON
375	<less-than-sign>	<U003C>	LESS-THAN SIGN
376	<equals-sign>	<U003D>	EQUALS SIGN
377	<greater-than-sign>	<U003E>	GREATER-THAN SIGN
378	<question-mark>	<U003F>	QUESTION MARK
379	<commercial-at>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
380	<A>	<U0041>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A
381	<B>	<U0042>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B
382	<C>	<U0043>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C
383	<D>	<U0044>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D
384	<E>	<U0045>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E
385	<F>	<U0046>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F
386	<G>	<U0047>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G
387	<H>	<U0048>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H
388	<I>	<U0049>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I
389	<J>	<U004A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J
390	<K>	<U004B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K
391	<L>	<U004C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L
392	<M>	<U004D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M
393	<N>	<U004E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N
394	<O>	<U004F>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O
395	<P>	<U0050>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P
396	<Q>	<U0051>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q
397	<R>	<U0052>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R
398	<S>	<U0053>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S
399	<T>	<U0054>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T
400	<U>	<U0055>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U
401	<V>	<U0056>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V
402	<W>	<U0057>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W
403	<X>	<U0058>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X
404	<Y>	<U0059>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y
405	<Z>	<U005A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z
406	<left-square-bracket>	<U005B>	LEFT SQUARE BRACKET
407	<backslash>	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
408	<reverse-solidus>	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
409	<right-square-bracket>	<U005D>	RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET

410	<circumflex-accent>	^	<U005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
411	<circumflex>	^	<U005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
412	<low-line>	—	<U005F>	LOW LINE
413	<underscore>	—	<U005F>	LOW LINE
414	<grave-accent>	ˋ	<U0060>	GRAVE ACCENT
415	<a>	a	<U0061>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A
416	<b>	b	<U0062>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B
417	<c>	c	<U0063>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C
418	<d>	d	<U0064>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D
419	<e>	e	<U0065>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E
420	<f>	f	<U0066>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F
421	<g>	g	<U0067>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G
422	<h>	h	<U0068>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H
423	<I>	i	<U0069>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I
424	<j>	j	<U006A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J
425	<k>	k	<U006B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K
426	<l>	l	<U006C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L
427	<m>	m	<U006D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M
428	<n>	n	<U006E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N
429	<o>	o	<U006F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O
430	<p>	p	<U0070>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P
431	<q>	q	<U0071>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
432	<r>	r	<U0072>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R
433	<s>	s	<U0073>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S
434	<t>	t	<U0074>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T
435	<u>	u	<U0075>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U
436	<v>	v	<U0076>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V
437	<w>	w	<U0077>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W
438	<x>	x	<U0078>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X
439	<y>	y	<U0079>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
440	<z>	z	<U007A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
441	<left-brace>	{	<U007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
442	<left-curly-bracket>	{	<U007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
443	<vertical-line>		<U007C>	VERTICAL LINE
444	<right-brace>	}	<U007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
445	<right-curly-bracket>	}	<U007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
446	<tilde>	~	<U007E>	TILDE

447

This Technical Report may use other symbolic character names than the above in examples, to illustrate the use of the range of symbols allowed by the syntax specified in 4.1.1.

451

## 4 FDCC-set

453

A FDCC-set is the definition of the subset of a user's information technology environment that depends on language and cultural conventions. It is made up from one or more categories. Each category is identified by its name and controls specific aspects of the behaviour of components of the system. This Technical Report defines the following categories:

459

460	LC_IDENTIFICATION	Versions and status of categories
461	LC_CTYPE	Character classification, case conversion and code transformation.
462	LC_COLLATE	Collation order.
463	LC_TIME	Date and time formats.
464	LC_NUMERIC	Numeric, non-monetary formatting.
465	LC_MONETARY	Monetary formatting.
466	LC_MESSAGES	Formats of informative and diagnostic messages and interactive responses.
467	LC_XLITERATE	Character transliteration.
468	LC_NAME	Format of writing personal names.
469	LC_ADDRESS	Format of postal addresses.

472       LC\_TELEPHONE     Format for telephone numbers, and other telephone  
473                          information.  
474  
475       Note: In future editions of this Technical Report further categories may be added.  
476  
477       Other category names beginning with the 3 characters "LC\_" are reserved for future  
478                          standardization, except for category names beginning with the five characters "LC\_X\_"  
479                          which is not used for future addition of categories specified in this Technical Report. An  
480                          application may thus use category names beginning with the five characters "LC\_X\_" for  
481                          application defined categories to avoid clashes with future standardized categories.  
482  
483       This Technical Report also defines an FDCC-set named "i18n" with values for some of  
484                          the above categories in order to simplify FDCC-set descriptions for a number of cultures.  
485                          The contents of "i18n" categories should not necessarily be considered as the most  
486                          commonly accepted values, while in many cases it could be the recommended values.  
487  
488       **4.1 FDCC-set description**  
489  
490       FDCC-sets are described with the syntax presented in this subclause. For the purposes of  
491                          this Technical Report, the text is referred to as the FDCC-set definition text or FDCC-set  
492                          source text.  
493  
494       The **FDCC-set definition text** contains one or more FDCC-set category source definitions,  
495                          and does not contain more than one definition for the same FDCC-set category. If the text  
496                          contains source definitions for more than one category, application-defined categories, if  
497                          present, appears after the categories defined by this clause. A category source definition  
498                          contains either the definition of a category or a copy directive. In the event that some of  
499                          the information for a FDCC-set category, as specified in this Technical Report, is missing  
500                          from the FDCC-set source definition, the behaviour of that category, if it is referenced, is  
501                          unspecified. A FDCC-set category is the normal way of specifying a single FDCC.  
502  
503       There are no **naming conventions** for FDCC-sets specified in this Technical Report, but  
504                          clause 6.8 in ISO/IEC 15897:1999 specifies naming rules for POSIX locales, charmaps  
505                          and repertoiremaps, that may also be applied to FDCC-sets, charmaps and repertoiremaps  
506                          specified according to this Technical Report.  
507  
508       A **category source definition** consists of a category header, a category body, and a  
509                          category trailer. A category header consists of the character string naming of the category,  
510                          beginning with the characters "LC\_". The category trailer consists of the string "END",  
511                          followed by one or more "blank"s and the string used in the corresponding category  
512                          header.  
513  
514       The **category body** consists of one or more lines of text. Each line is one of the  
515                          following:  
516  
517       - a line containing an identifier, optionally followed by one or more operands. Identifiers  
518                          are either keywords, identifying a particular FDCC, or collating elements, or section  
519                          symbols,  
520       - one of transliteration statements defined in 4.3.  
521  
522       In addition to the keywords defined in this Technical Report, the source can contain  
523                          application-defined keywords. Each **keyword** within a category has a unique name (i.e.,

524 two categories can have a commonly-named keyword); no keyword starts with the  
525 characters "LC\_". Identifiers are separated from the operands by one or more "blank"s.  
526

527 **Operands** are characters, collating elements, section symbols, or strings of characters.  
528 Strings are enclosed in double-quotes. Literal double-quotes within strings are preceded by  
529 the <escape character>, described below. When a keyword is followed by more than one  
530 operand, the operands are separated by semicolons; "blank"s are allowed before and/or  
531 after a semicolon.

#### 532 533 4.1.1 Character representation

534 Individual characters, characters in strings, and collating elements are represented using  
535 symbolic names, UCS notation or characters themselves, or as octal, hexadecimal, or  
536 decimal constants as defined below. When constant notation is used, the resultant  
537 FDCC-set definitions need not be portable between systems.

538 (0) The left angle bracket (<) is a reserved symbol, denoting the  
539 start of a symbolic name; when used to represent itself  
540 outside a symbolic name it is preceded by the escape  
541 character.

542 (1) A character can be represented via a **symbolic name**,  
543 enclosed within angle brackets (< and >). The symbolic  
544 name, including the angle brackets, exactly matches a  
545 symbolic name defined in a charmap or a repertoiremap to  
546 be used, and is replaced by a character value determined  
547 from the value associated with the symbolic name in the  
548 charmap or a value associated via a repertoiremap.  
549 Repertoiremaps have predefined symbolic names for UCS  
550 characters, see clause 6. A FDCC-set may also use the UCS  
551 notation of clause 6 to represent characters, without a  
552 repertoiremap being defined for the FDCC-set. Use of the  
553 escape character or a right angle bracket within a symbolic  
554 name is invalid unless the character is preceded by the  
555 escape character.

556 Example: <c>;<c-cedilla> "<M><a><y>"

557 The items (2), (3), (4) and (5) are deprecated and are retained for compatibility with the  
558 POSIX standard. FDCC-sets should be specified in a coded character set independent way,  
559 using symbolic names. To make actual use of the FDCC-set, it is used together with  
560 charmaps and/or repertoiremaps, so that the symbolic character names can be resolved into  
561 the actual character encoding used.

562 (2) A character can be represented by the character itself, in  
563 which case the value of the character is application-defined.  
564 Within a string, the double-quote character, the escape  
565 character, and the right angle bracket character are escaped  
566 (preceded by the escape character) to be interpreted as the  
567 character itself. Outside strings, the characters

568 , ; < > escape\_char  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575

576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
are escaped by the escape character to be interpreted as the character itself.

Example: c \ "May"

- (3) A character can be represented as an octal constant. An octal constant is specified as the escape character followed by two or more octal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

Example: \143; \347; "\115"

- (4) A character can be represented as a hexadecimal constant. A hexadecimal constant is specified as the escape character followed by an x followed by two or more hexadecimal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

Example: \x63;\xe7;

- (5) A character can be represented as a decimal constant. A decimal constant is specified as the escape character followed by a d followed by two or more decimal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

Example: \d99; \d231;

- (6) Multibyte characters can be represented by concatenated constants specified in byte order with the last constant specifying the least significant byte of the character. Concatenated constants can include a mix of the above character representations.

Example: \143\xe7; "\115\xe7\d171"

Only characters existing in the character set for which the FDCC-set definition is created are specified, whether using symbolic names, the characters themselves, or octal, decimal, or hexadecimal constants. If a charmap is present, only characters defined in the charmap can be specified using octal, decimal, or hexadecimal constants. Symbolic names not present in the charmap can be specified and are ignored, as specified under item (1) above.

Note: The <character> symbolic character notation is recommended for use of specifying all characters in a FDCC-set, to facilitate portability of the FDCC-sets, as the coded character set of the application of the FDCC-set may be different from the coded character set of the FDCC-set source. This is also recommended for format effectors in strings, such as in LC\_DATE or LC\_ADDRESS, where the format effectors are allowed to be stored together with the rest of the string, in a binary string with a different encoding from that of the source FDCC-set.

#### 4.1.2 Continuation of lines

A line in a specification can be continued by placing an escape character as the last visible graphic character on the line; this continuation character is discarded from the input. The line is continued to the next non-comment line.

### 629   **4.1.3 Names for copy keyword**

630  
631   In most of the categories a "copy" keyword is allowed. The name specified with this copy  
632   keyword is one of:

- 633  
634   - "i18n" which indicate the "i18n" FDCC-set defined in this specification,  
635   - the name of a FDCC-set or POSIX locale registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC  
636   15897,  
637   - any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being  
638   recommended as an international specification.

### 640   **4.1.4 Pre-category statements**

641  
642   In a FDCC-set the following statements can precede category specifications, and they  
643   apply to all categories in the specified FDCC-set.

#### 644   **4.1.4.1 comment\_char**

645  
646   The following line in a FDCC-set modifies the comment character. It has the following  
647   syntax, starting in column 1:

649         "comment\_char %c\n", <comment\_character>

650  
651  
652   The comment character defaults to the number-sign (#). All examples in this Technical  
653   Report use "%" as the <comment\_character>, except where otherwise noted. Blank lines  
654   and lines containing the <comment\_character> in the first position are ignored. In collating  
655   statements a <comment\_character> occurring where the delimiter ";" may occur,  
656   terminates the collating statement.

#### 657   **4.1.4.2 escape\_char**

658  
659   The following line in a FDCC-set modifies the escape character to be used in the text. It  
660   has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

661         "escape\_char %c\n", <escape\_character>

662  
663  
664   The escape character is used for representing characters in 4.1.1 and for continuing lines.  
665   The escape character defaults to backslash "\". All examples in this Technical Report uses  
666   "/" as the escape character, except where otherwise noted.

#### 667   **4.1.4.3 repertoiremap**

668  
669   The following line in a FDCC-set specifies the name of a repertoiremap used to define the  
670   symbolic character names in the FDCC-set. There may be at most one "repertoiremap"  
671   line. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

672         "repertoiremap %s\n", <repertoiremap>

673  
674   The name is one of:

- 675  
676   - "i18nrep" which indicates the "i18nrep" repertoiremap defined in this specification,  
677   - the name of a <repertoiremap> registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,  
678   - any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being  
679   recommended as an international specification.

681   **4.1.4.4 charmap**

682  
 683   The following line in a FDCC-set specifies the name of a charmap which may be used  
 684   with the FDCC-set. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

685  
 686   "charmap %s\n",<charmap>

687  
 688   This keyword gives a hint on which charmaps a FDCC-set is meant to be supported by.  
 689   There may be more than one charmap specification useful with a FDCC-set. It is an  
 690   application's responsibility to decide what charmap specification is to be used with that  
 691   application.

692  
 693   The name is one of:

- 694   - the name of a <charmap> registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,
- 695   - any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being
- 696   recommended as an international specification.

697  
 698   **4.2 LC\_IDENTIFICATION**

700  
 701   The LC\_IDENTIFICATION category defines properties of the FDCC-set, and which  
 702   specification methods the FDCC-set is conforming to. All keywords are mandatory unless  
 703   otherwise noted, and the operands are strings. The following keywords are defined:

704 <b>title</b>	Title of the FDCC-set.
705 <b>source</b>	Organization name of provider of the source.
706 <b>address</b>	Organization postal address.
707 <b>contact</b>	Name of contact person. This keyword is optional.
708 <b>email</b>	Electronic mail address of the organization, or contact person.
709 710 <b>tel</b>	Telephone number for the organization, in international format.
711 712 <b>fax</b>	Fax number for the organization, in international format.
713 <b>language</b>	Natural language to which the FDCC-set applies, as specified in ISO 639.
714 715 <b>territory</b>	The geographic extent where the FDCC-set applies (where applicable), as two-letter form of ISO 3166.
716 717 <b>audience</b>	If not for general use, an indication of the intended user audience. This keyword is optional.
718 719 <b>application</b>	If for use of a special application, a description of the application. This keyword is optional.
720 721 <b>abbreviation</b>	Short name for provider of the source. This keyword is optional.
722 723 <b>revision</b>	Revision number consisting of digits and zero or more full stops (".").
724 725 <b>date</b>	Revision date in the format according to this example: "1995-02-05" meaning the 5th of February, 1995.

726  
 727   If information required for any of the mandatory keywords above is not available, then the  
 728   corresponding string is an empty string. If required information is not present in ISO 639  
 729   or ISO 3166, the relevant Maintenance Authority should be approached to get the needed  
 730   item registered.

733 Note: Only one language per territory can be addressed with a single FDCC-set; an  
 734 additional FDCC-set is required for each additional language for that territory.

735  
 736 **category** Is used to define that a category is present and what  
 737 specification the category is claiming conformance to. The  
 738 first operand is a string in double-quotes that describes the  
 739 specification that the category is claiming conformance to,  
 740 and the following values are defined:  
 741     "i18n:2001"  
 742     "posix:1993"  
 743     The second operand is a string with the category name,  
 744 where the category names of clause 4 are defined. More than  
 745 one "category" keyword may be given, but only one per  
 746 category name.  
 747

748 The "i18n" LC\_IDENTIFICATION category is:  
 749

```
750 LC_IDENTIFICATION
751 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
752 % the LC_IDENTIFICATION category.
753 %
754 title "ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n FDCC-set"
755 source "ISO/IEC Copyright Office"
756 address "Case postale 56, CH-1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland"
757 contact ""
758 email ""
759 tel ""
760 fax ""
761 language ""
762 territory ""
763 revision "1.0"
764 date "2001-03-22"
765 %
766 category "i18n:2001";LC_IDENTIFICATION
767 category "i18n:2001";LC_CTYPE
768 category "i18n:2001";LC_COLLATE
769 category "i18n:2001";LC_TIME
770 category "i18n:2001";LC_NUMERIC
771 category "i18n:2001";LC_MONETARY
772 category "i18n:2001";LC_MESSAGES
773 category "i18n:2001";LC_NAME
774 category "i18n:2001";LC_ADDRESS
775 category "i18n:2001";LC_TELEPHONE
776
777 END LC_IDENTIFICATION
```

### 778 4.3 LC\_CTYPE

780 The LC\_CTYPE category defines character classification, case conversion, character  
 781 transformation, and other character attribute mappings. Support for the portable character  
 782 set is required.

783 A series of characters in a specification can be represented by the hexadecimal symbolic  
 784 ellipsis symbol ".." (two dots), the decimal symbolic ellipses symbols "...." (4 dots), the  
 785 double increment hexadecimal symbolic ellipses "..(2)..", or the absolute ellipses "..." (3  
 786 dots).

787 The **hexadecimal symbolic ellipsis ("..")** specification is only valid between symbolic  
 788 character names. The symbolic names consists of zero or more nonnumeric characters  
 789

from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more hexadecimal digits, using uppercase letters only for the range "A" to "F". The characters preceding the hexadecimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the second symbolic name are identical to or greater than the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in hexadecimal format using uppercase letters only between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <U010E>..<U0111> is interpreted as the symbolic names <U010E>, <U010F>, <U0110>, and <U0111>, in that order.

The **decimal symbolic ellipsis** ("....") specification is only valid between symbolic character names. The symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more decimal digits. The characters preceding the decimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the decimal digits in the second symbolic name is identical to or greater than the integer formed by the decimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in decimal format between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <j0101>....<j0104> is interpreted as the symbolic names <j0101>, <j0102>, <j0103>, and <j0104>, in that order.

The **double increment hexadecimal symbolic ellipses** ("..(2)..") works like the hexadecimal symbolic ellipses, but generates only every other of the symbolic character names. As an example, <U01AC>..(2)..<U01B2> is interpreted as the symbolic character names <U01AC>, <U01AE>, <U01B0>, and <U01B2>, in that order.

The **absolute ellipsis** specification is only valid within a single encoded character set. An ellipsis is interpreted as including in the list all characters with an encoded value higher than the encoded value of the character preceding the ellipsis and lower than the encoded value of the character following the ellipsis. The absolute ellipsis specification is deprecated, as this is only relevant to FDCC-sets not using symbolic characters. As an example, \x30;...;\x39 includes in the character class all characters with encoded values between the endpoints.

### 4.3.1 Character classification keywords

The following keywords are recognized. In the descriptions, the term "automatically included" means that it is not an error to either include the referenced characters or to omit them; the interpreting system provides them if missing and accept them silently if present.

copy	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
upper	Define characters to be classified as uppercase letters. No character specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. The uppercase letters A through Z of the portable character set, automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The keyword may be omitted.

845	<b>lower</b>	Define characters to be classified as lowercase letters. No character specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. The lowercase letters a through z of the portable character set, automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The keyword may be omitted.
846		
847		
848		
849		
850	<b>alpha</b>	Define characters to be classified as used to spell out the words for natural languages; such as letters, syllabic or ideographic characters. No character specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. In addition, characters classified as either "upper" or "lower" automatically belong to this class. The keyword may be omitted.
851		
852		
853		
854		
855	<b>digit</b>	Define the characters to be classified as numeric digits. Digits corresponding to the values 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 can be specified in groups of 10 digits, and in ascending order of the values they represent. The digits of the portable character set are automatically included. If this keyword is not specified, the digits 0 through 9 of the portable character set automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The "digit" keyword is used to specify which characters are accepted as digits in input to an application, such as characters typed in or scanned in from an input text file, and should list digits used with all the scripts supported by the FDCC-set. The keyword may be omitted.
856		
857		
858		
859		
860		
861		
862		
863		
864		
865	<b>alnum</b>	Define the characters to be classified as used to spell out the words for natural languages, and numeric digits. The characters of the "alpha" and "digits" classes are automatically included in this class. The keyword may be omitted.
866		
867		
868		
869	<b>outdigit</b>	Define the characters to be classified as numeric digits for output from an application, such as to a printer or a display or a output text file. Digits corresponding to the values <0>, <1>, <2>, <3>, <4>, <5>, <6>, <7>, <8>, and <9> can be specified, and in ascending order of the values they represent. The intended use is for all places where digits are used for output, including numeric and monetary formatting, and date and time formatting. Only one set of 10 digits may be specified. If this keyword is not specified, the digits 0 through 9 of the portable character set automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The keyword may be omitted.
870		
871		
872		
873		
874		
875		
876		
877		
878		
879	<b>blank</b>	Define characters to be classified as "blank" characters. If this keyword is unspecified, the characters <space> and <tab>, with application-defined character values, belong to this character class.
880		
881		
882	<b>space</b>	Define characters to be classified as white-space characters, to find syntactical boundaries. No character specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "graph", or "xdigit" is specified. If this keyword is not specified, the characters <space>, <form-feed>, <newline>, <carriage-return>, <tab>, and <vertical-tab>, automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. Any characters included in the class "blank" are automatically included. The class should not include the NO-BREAK spaces characters <U00A0>, <U2007>, <UFEFF>, as these characters should not be used for word boundaries. The keyword may be omitted.
883		
884		
885		
886		
887		
888		
889		
890		
891		
892	<b>cntrl</b>	Define characters to be classified as control characters. No character specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "punct", "graph", "print", or "xdigit" is specified. The keyword is specified.
893		
894		
895	<b>punct</b>	Define characters to be classified as punctuation characters. No character specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "cntrl",
896		

897		"xdigit", or as the <space> character is specified. The keyword is specified.
898	<b>xdigit</b>	Define the characters to be classified as hexadecimal digits. Only the characters defined for the class "digit" are specified, in ascending sequence by numerical value, followed by sets of six characters representing the hexadecimal digits 10 through 15 in ascending order (for example <A>, <B>, <C>, <D>, <E>, <F>, <a>, <b>, <c>, <d>, <e>, <f>). If this keyword is not specified, the digits <0> through <9>, the uppercase letters "A" through <F>, and the lowercase letters <a> through <f>, automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values.
899		
900		
901		
902		
903		
904		
905		
906	<b>graph</b>	Define characters to be classified as printable characters, not including the <space> character. If this keyword is not specified, characters specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "xdigit", and "punct" belong to this character class. No character specified for the keyword "cntrl" is specified.
907		
908		
909		
910	<b>print</b>	Define characters to be classified as printable characters, including the <space> character. If this keyword is not provided, characters specified for the keywords upper, lower, alpha, digit, xdigit, punct, graph, and the <space> character belong to this character class. No character specified for the keyword "cntrl" is specified.
911		
912		
913		
914		
915	<b>toupper</b>	Define the mapping of lowercase letters to uppercase letters. The operand consists of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by parentheses. The first character in each pair is the lowercase letter, the second the corresponding uppercase letter. Only characters specified for the keywords "lower" and "upper" are specified. If this keyword is not specified, the lowercase letters <a> through <z>, and their corresponding uppercase letters <A> through <Z>, are automatically included, with application-defined character values.
916		
917		
918		
919		
920		
921		
922		
923		
924	<b>tolower</b>	Define the mapping of uppercase letters to lowercase letters. The operand consists of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by parentheses. The first character in each pair is the uppercase letter, the second the corresponding lowercase letter. Only characters specified for the keywords "lower" and "upper" are specified. If this keyword is specified, the uppercase letters <A> through <Z>, and their corresponding lowercase letter, are specified. If this keyword is not specified, the mapping is the reverse mapping of the one specified for toupper.
925		
926		
927		
928		
929		
930		
931		
932		
933	<b>class</b>	Define characters to be classified in the class with the name given in the first operand, which is a string. This string only contains characters of the portable character set that either has the string "LETTER" in its description, or is a digit or <hyphen-minus> or <low-line>. The following operands are characters. This keyword is optional. The keyword can only be specified once per named class. The following two names are recognized:
934	<b>combining</b>	Characters to form composite graphic symbols, such as characters listed in ISO/IEC 10646:1993 annex B.1.
935		
936		
937		
938		
939		
940		
941	<b>combining_level3</b>	Characters to form composite graphic symbols, that may also be represented by other characters, such as characters listed in ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993 annex B.2.
942		
943		
944		
945		
946		
947	<b>width</b>	The class names "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "space", "cntrl", "punct", "graph", "print", "xdigit", and "blank" are taken to mean the classes defined by the respective keywords.
948		Define the column width of characters, for example for use of the C function wcwidth(). The operands are first a list for characters, possibly

949 using various ellipses, and semicolon separated, then a <colon>, and then  
 950 the width of these characters given as an unsigned positive integer. Such  
 951 width-lists separated by <:semicolon> may be given for the various widths.  
 952 The default value of width of characters in class "cntrl" and class  
 953 "combining" is 0, else the default value of width is 1. A width for a  
 954 character may be overridden by a WIDTH specification in a charmap. This  
 955 keyword is optional.

956 **map** Define the mapping of characters. The first operand is a string, defining the  
 957 name of the mapping. The string only contains letters, digits and <hyphen-  
 958 minus> and <low-line> from the portable character set. The following ope-  
 959 rands consist of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in  
 960 each character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by  
 961 parentheses. The first character in each pair is the character to map from,  
 962 the second the corresponding character to map to. This keyword is optional.  
 963 The keyword can only be specified once per named mapping.

964  
 965       The mapping names "toupper", and "tolower" are taken to mean the  
 966       mapping defined by the respective keywords.

967 Example of use of the "map" keyword:

968       map "kana",(<U30AB>,<U304B>);(<U30AC>,<U304C>);(<U30AD>,<U304D>)

969  
 970       This example introduces a new mapping "kana" that maps three Katakana characters to corresponding Hiragana  
 971       characters.

972       Table 2 shows the allowed character class combinations.

## 973       **Table 2: Valid Character Class Combinations**

974       Class	upper	lower	alpha	digit	space	cntrl	punct	graph	print	xdigit	blank
975       upper	+	A	x	x	x	x	A	A	A	+	x
976       lower	+		A	x	x	x	A	A	A	+	x
977       alpha	+	+		x	x	x	A	A	A	+	x
978       digit	x	x	x		x	x	A	A	A	A	x
979       space	x	x	x	x		+	*	*	*	x	+
980       cntrl	x	x	x	x	+		x	x	x	x	+
981       punct	x	x	x	x	+	x		A	A	x	+
982       graph	+	+	+	+	x	+		A		+	+
983       print	+	+	+	+	x	+	+		+	+	+
984       xdigit	+	+	+	+	x	x	x	A	A		x
985       blank	x	x	x	A	+	*	*	*	*	x	

993 Note 1: Explanation of codes:

994 A Automatically included; see text

995 + Permitted

996 x Mutually exclusive

997 \* See note 2

998 Note 2: The <space> character, which is part of the "space" and "blank" class, cannot belong to "punct" or  
 999 "graph", but automatically belong to the "print" class. Other "space" or "blank" characters can be classified  
 1000 as "punct", "graph", and/or "print".

### 4.3.2 "i18n" LC\_CTYPE category

The "i18n" FDCC-set for the LC\_CTYPE is defined as follows:

```

1004
1005
1006
1007
1008     LC_CTYPE
1009     % The following is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n fdcc-set LC_CTYPE category.
1010     % It covers ISO/IEC 10646-1 including Cor.1 and AMD 1 thru 9
1011     % COLLECTION numbers and names are from ISO/IEC 10646-1 Annex A
1012     %
1013     % The "upper" class reflects the uppercase characters of class "alpha"
1014     upper /
1015     % COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
1016     <U0041>..<U005A>;/
1017     % COLLECTION 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/
1018     <U00C0>..<U00D6>;<U00D8>..<U00DE>;/
1019     % COLLECTION 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/
1020     <U0100>..(2)..<U0136>;/
1021     <U0139>..(2)..<U0147>;/
1022     <U014A>..(2)..<U0178>;/
1023     <U0179>..(2)..<U017D>;/
1024     % COLLECTION 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
1025     <U0181>;<U0182>..(2)..<U0186>;<U0187>;/
1026     <U0189>..<U018B>;<U018E>..<U0191>;<U0193>;<U0194>;/
1027     <U0196>..<U0198>;<U019C>;<U019D>;<U019F>;/
1028     <U01A0>..(2)..<U01A4>;/
1029     <U01A7>;<U01A9>;<U01AC>;<U01AE>;<U01AF>;<U01B1>..<U01B3>;/
1030     <U01B5>;<U01B7>;<U01B8>;<U01BC>;<U01C4>;<U01C5>;<U01C7>;<U01C8>;/
1031     <U01CA>;<U01CB>;/
1032     <U01CD>..(2)..<U01DB>;/
1033     <U01DE>..(2)..<U01EE>;/
1034     <U01F1>;<U01F2>;<U01F4>;<U01FA>..(2)..<U01FE>;/
1035     <U0200>..(2)..<U0216>;/
1036     % COLLECTION 8 BASIC GREEK/
1037     <U0386>;<U0388>..<U038A>;<U038C>;<U038E>;<U038F>;<U0391>..<U03A1>;/
1038     <U03A3>..<U03AB>;<U03D2>..<U03D4>/
1039     % COLLECTION 9 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/
1040     <U03E2>..(2)..<U03EE>;/
1041     % COLLECTION 10 CYRILLIC/
1042     <U0401>..<U040C>;<U040E>..<U042F>;<U0460>..(2)..<U047E>;/
1043     <U0480>;<U0490>..(2)..<U04BE>;<U04C1>;<U04C3>;<U04C7>;<U04CB>;/
1044     <U04D0>..(2)..<U04EA>;<U04EE>..(2)..<U04F4>;<U04F8>;/
1045     % COLLECTION 11 ARMENIAN/
1046     <U0531>..<U0556>;/
1047     % COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED/
1048     <U10A0>..<U10C5>;/
1049     % COLLECTION 30 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/
1050     <U1E00>..(2)..<U1E7E>;/
1051     <U1E80>..(2)..<U1E94>;/
1052     <U1EA0>..(2)..<U1EF8>;/
1053     % COLLECTION 31 GREEK EXTENDED/
1054     <U1F08>..<U1F0F>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F28>..<U1F2F>;<U1F38>..<U1F3F>;/
1055     <U1F48>..<U1F4D>;<U1F59>..(2)..<U1F5F>;<U1F68>..<U1F6F>;/
1056     <U1F88>..<U1F8F>;<U1F98>..<U1F9F>;<U1FA8>..<U1FAF>;<U1FB8>..<U1FBC>;/
1057     <U1FC8>..<U1FCC>;<U1FD8>..<U1FDB>;<U1FE8>..<U1FEC>;<U1FF8>..<U1FFC>/
1058     % COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED is not addressed as the letters does not
1059     % have a uppercase/lowercase relation
1060     %
1061     % The "lower" class reflects the lowercase characters of class "alpha"
1062     lower /
1063     % COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
1064     <U0061>..<U007A>;/
1065     % COLLECTION 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/
1066     <U00DF>..<U00F6>;<U00F8>..<U00FF>;/
1067     % COLLECTION 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/
1068     <U0101>..(2)..<U0137>;<U0138>..(2)..<U0148>;/
1069     <U0149>..(2)..<U0177>;<U017A>..(2)..<U017E>;<U017F>;/
1070     % COLLECTION 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
1071     <U0180>;<U0183>;<U0185>;<U0188>;<U018C>;<U018D>;<U0192>;<U0195>;/
1072     <U0199>..<U019B>;<U019E>;<U01A1>;<U01A3>;<U01A5>;<U01A8>;<U01AB>;<U01AD>;/
1073     <U01B0>;<U01B4>;<U01B6>;<U01B9>;<U01BA>;<U01BD>;<U01C5>;<U01C6>;/
1074     <U01C8>;<U01C9>;<U01CB>;<U01CC>..(2)..<U01DC>;/
1075     <U01DD>..(2)..<U01F1>;<U01F3>;<U01F5>;<U01FB>;<U01FD>;<U01FF>;/
1076     <U0201>..(2)..<U0217>;/
1077     % COLLECTION 5 IPA EXTENSIONS/
1078     <U0250>..<U0293>;<U0299>..<U02A0>;<U02A3>..<U02A8>;/
1079     % COLLECTION 8 BASIC GREEK/

```

```

1080      <U0390>;<U03AC>..<U03CE>;/
1081  % COLLECTION 9 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/
1082      <U03E2>..(2)..<U03EE>;/
1083  % COLLECTION 10 CYRILLIC/
1084      <U0430>..<U044F>;<U0451>..<U045C>;<U045E>;<U045F>;<U0460>..(2)..<U047F>;/
1085      <U04801>;<U0490>..(2)..<U04BF>;<U04C2>;<U04C4>;<U04C8>;<U04CC>;/
1086      <U04D1>..(2)..<U04EB>;<U04EF>..(2)..<U04F5>;<U04F9>;/
1087  % COLLECTION 11 ARMENIAN/
1088      <U0561>..<U0587>;/
1089  % COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED/
1090      <U10D0>..<U10F6>;/
1091  % COLLECTION 30 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/
1092      <U1E01>..(2)..<U1E95>;<U1EA1>..(2)..<U1EF9>;/
1093  % COLLECTION 31 GREEK EXTENDED/
1094      <U1F08>..<U1F0F>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F28>..<U1F2F>;<U1F38>..<U1F3F>;/
1095      <U1F48>..<U1F4D>;<U1F59>..(2)..<U1F5F>;<U1F68>..<U1F6F>;/
1096      <U1F00>..<U1F07>;<U1F10>..<U1F15>;<U1F20>..<U1F27>;<U1F30>..<U1F37>;/
1097      <U1F40>..<U1F45>;<U1F50>..<U1F57>;<U1F60>..<U1F67>;<U1F70>..<U1F7D>;/
1098      <U1F80>..<U1F87>;<U1F90>..<U1F97>;<U1FA0>..<U1FA7>;<U1FB0>..<U1FB4>;/
1099      <U1FB6>;<U1FB7>;<U1FC2>..<U1FC4>;<U1FC6>;<U1FC7>;<U1FD0>..<U1FD3>;/
1100      <U1FD6>;<U1FD7>;<U1FE0>..<U1FE7>;<U1FF2>..<U1FF4>;<U1FF6>;<U1FF7>;/
1101  % COLLECTION 33 SUPERSCRIPTS AND SUBSCRIPTS/
1102      <U207F>
1103  %
1104  % The "alpha" class of the "i18n" FDCC-set is reflecting
1105  % the recommendations in TR 10176 annex A
1106  alpha /
1107  % COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
1108      <U0041>..<U005A>;<U0061>..<U007A>;/
1109  % COLLECTION 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/
1110      <U00AA>;<U00BA>;<U00C0>..<U00D6>;<U00D8>..<U00F6>;<U00F8>..<U00FF>;/
1111  % COLLECTION 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/
1112      <U0100>..<U017F>;/
1113  % COLLECTION 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
1114      <U0180>..<U01F5>;<U01FA>..<U0217>;/
1115  % COLLECTION 5 IPA EXTENSIONS/
1116      <U0250>..<U02A8>;/
1117  % COLLECTION 30 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/
1118      <U1E00>..<U1E9B>;<U1EA0>..<U1EF9>;/
1119  % COLLECTION 33 SUPERSCRIPTS AND SUBSCRIPTS/
1120      <U207F>;/
1121  % COLLECTION 8 BASIC GREEK/
1122      <U0386>;<U0388>..<U038A>;<U038C>;<U038E>..<U03A1>;<U03A3>..<U03CE>;/
1123  % COLLECTION 9 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/
1124      <U03D0>..<U03D6>;<U03DA>;<U03DC>;<U03DE>;<U03E0>;<U03E2>..<U03F3>;/
1125  % COLLECTION 31 GREEK EXTENDED/
1126      <U1F00>..<U1F15>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F20>..<U1F45>;<U1F48>..<U1F4D>;/
1127      <U1F50>..<U1F57>;<U1F59>;<U1F5B>;<U1F5D>;<U1F5F>..<U1F7D>;/
1128      <U1F80>..<U1FB4>;<U1FB6>..<U1FBC>;<U1FC2>..<U1FC4>;<U1FC6>..<U1FCC>;/
1129      <U1FD0>..<U1FD3>;<U1FD6>..<U1FDB>;<U1FE0>..<U1FEC>;<U1FF2>..<U1FF4>;/
1130      <U1FF6>..<U1FFC>;/
1131  % COLLECTION 10 CYRILLIC/
1132      <U0401>..<U040C>;<U040E>..<U044F>;<U0451>..<U045C>;<U045E>..<U0481>;/
1133      <U0490>..<U04C4>;<U04C7>..<U04C8>;<U04CB>..<U04CC>;<U04D0>..<U04EB>;/
1134      <U04EE>..<U04F5>;<U04F8>..<U04F9>;/
1135  % COLLECTION 11 ARMENIAN/
1136      <U0531>..<U0561>..<U0587>;/
1137  % COLLECTION 13 HEBREW EXTENDED/
1138      <U05B0>..<U05B9>;<U05BB>..<U05BD>;<U05BF>;<U05C1>..<U05C2>;/
1139      <U05D0>..<U05EA>;<U05F0>..<U05F2>;/
1140  % COLLECTION 15 ARABIC EXTENDED/
1141      <U0621>..<U063A>;<U0641>..<U064A>;<U0670>..<U06B7>;<U06BA>..<U06BE>;/
1142      <U06C0>..<U06CE>;<U06D0>..<U06D3>;<U06D5>..<U06DC>;<U06E5>..<U06E8>;/
1143  % COLLECTION 16 DEVANAGARI/
1144      <U0901>..<U0903>;<U0905>..<U0939>;<U093E>..<U094D>;<U0950>..<U0952>;/
1145      <U0958>..<U0963>;/
1146  % COLLECTION 17 BENGALI/
1147      <U0981>..<U0983>;<U0985>..<U098C>;<U098F>..<U0990>;/
1148      <U0993>..<U09A8>;<U09AA>..<U09B0>;<U09B2>;<U09B6>..<U09B9>;/
1149      <U09BE>..<U09C4>;<U09C7>..<U09C8>;<U09CB>..<U09CD>;<U09DC>..<U09DD>;/
1150      <U09DF>..<U09E3>;<U09F0>..<U09F1>;/
1151  % COLLECTION 18 GURMUKHI/
1152      <U0A02>;<U0A05>..<U0A0A>;<U0A0F>..<U0A10>;<U0A13>..<U0A28>;/
1153      <U0A2A>..<U0A30>;<U0A32>..<U0A33>;<U0A35>..<U0A36>;<U0A38>..<U0A39>;/
1154      <U0A3E>..<U0A42>;<U0A47>..<U0A48>;<U0A4B>..<U0A4D>;<U0A59>..<U0A5C>;/
1155      <U0A5E>;<U0A74>;/
1156  % COLLECTION 19 GUJARATI/
1157      <U0A81>..<U0A83>;<U0A85>..<U0A8B>;<U0A8D>;<U0A8F>..<U0A91>;/

```

```

1158 <U0A93>..<U0AA8>;<U0AAA>..<U0AB0>;<U0AB2>..<U0AB3>;<U0AB5>..<U0AB9>;/
1159 <U0ABD>..<U0AC5>;<U0AC7>..<U0AC9>;<U0ACB>..<U0ACD>;<U0AD0>;<U0AE0>;/
1160 % COLLECTION 20 ORIYA/
1161 <U0B01>..<U0B03>;<U0B05>..<U0B0C>;<U0B0F>..<U0B10>;<U0B13>..<U0B28>;/
1162 <U0B2A>..<U0B30>;<U0B32>..<U0B33>;<U0B36>..<U0B39>;<U0B3E>..<U0B43>;/
1163 <U0B47>..<U0B48>;<U0B4B>..<U0B4D>;<U0B5C>..<U0B5D>;<U0B5F>..<U0B61>;/
1164 % COLLECTION 21 TAMIL/
1165 <U0B82>..<U0B83>;<U0B85>..<U0B8A>;<U0B8E>..<U0B90>;<U0B92>..<U0B95>;/
1166 <U0B99>..<U0B9A>;<U0B9C>;<U0B9E>..<U0B9F>;<U0BA3>..<U0BA4>;/
1167 <U0BA8>..<U0BAA>;<U0BAE>..<U0BB5>;<U0BB7>..<U0BB9>;<U0BBE>..<U0BC2>;/
1168 <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;/
1169 % COLLECTION 22 TELUGU/
1170 <U0C01>..<U0C03>;<U0C05>..<U0C0C>;<U0C0E>..<U0C10>;<U0C12>..<U0C28>;/
1171 <U0C2A>..<U0C33>;<U0C35>..<U0C39>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;<U0C46>..<U0C48>;/
1172 <U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;<U0C60>..<U0C61>;/
1173 % COLLECTION 23 KANNADA/
1174 <U0C82>..<U0C83>;<U0C85>..<U0C8C>;<U0C8E>..<U0C90>;<U0C92>..<U0CA8>;/
1175 <U0CAA>..<U0CB3>;<U0CB5>..<U0CB9>;<U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;/
1176 <U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;<U0CDE>;<U0CE0>..<U0CE1>;/
1177 % COLLECTION 24 MALAYALAM/
1178 <U0D02>..<U0D03>;<U0D05>..<U0D0C>;<U0D0E>..<U0D10>;<U0D12>..<U0D28>;/
1179 <U0D2A>..<U0D39>;<U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;/
1180 <U0D60>..<U0D61>;/
1181 % COLLECTION 25 THAI/
1182 <U0E01>..<U0E3A>;<U0E40>..<U0E4E>;/
1183 % COLLECTION 26 LAO/
1184 <U0E81>..<U0E82>;<U0E84>;<U0E87>..<U0E88>;<U0E8A>;<U0E8D>;/
1185 <U0E94>..<U0E97>;<U0E99>..<U0E9F>;<U0EA1>..<U0EA3>;<U0EA5>;<U0EA7>;/
1186 <U0EEA>..<U0EAB>;<U0EAD>..<U0EAE>;<U0EB0>..<U0EB9>;<U0EBB>..<U0EBD>;/
1187 <U0EC0>..<U0EC4>;<U0EC6>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0EDC>..<U0EDD>;/
1188 % TIBETAN Amendment 6/
1189 <U0F00>;<U0F18>..<U0F19>;<U0F35>;<U0F37>;<U0F39>;<U0F40>..<U0F47>;/
1190 <U0F49>..<U0F69>;/
1191 <U0F71>..<U0F84>;<U0F86>..<U0F8B>;<U0F90>..<U0F95>;<U0F97>;/
1192 <U0F99>..<U0FAD>;<U0FB1>..<U0FB7>;<U0FB9>;/
1193 % COLLECTION 28 GEORGIAN EXTENDED/
1194 <U10A0>..<U10C5>;<U10D0>..<U10F6>;/
1195 % COLLECTION 50 HIRAGANA/
1196 <U3041>..<U3093>;<U309B>..<U309C>;/
1197 % COLLECTION 51 KATAKANA/
1198 <U30A1>..<U30F6>;<U30FB>..<U30FC>;/
1199 % COLLECTION 52 BOPOMOFO/
1200 <U3105>..<U312C>;/
1201 % CJK unified ideographs/
1202 <U4E00>..<U9FA5>;/
1203 % HANGUL amendment 5/
1204 <UAC00>..<UD7A3>;/
1205 % Miscellaneous/
1206 <U00B5>;<U02B0>..<U02B8>;<U02BB>;<U02BD>..<U02C1>;/
1207 <U02D0>..<U02D1>;<U02E0>..<U02E4>;<U037A>;<U0559>;<U093D>;<U0B3D>;/
1208 <U1FBE>;<U2160>..<U2182>;<U3021>..<U3029>
1209 %
1210 % The "digit" class of the "i18n" FDCC-set is reflecting
1211 % the recommendations in TR 10176 annex A
1212 digit /
1213 % COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
1214 <U0030>..<U0039>;/
1215 % COLLECTION 15 ARABIC EXTENDED/
1216 <U0660>..<U0669>;<U06F0>..<U06F9>;/
1217 % COLLECTION 16 DEVANAGARI/
1218 <U0966>..<U096F>;/
1219 % COLLECTION 18 BENGALI/
1220 <U09E6>..<U09EF>;/
1221 % COLLECTION 18 GURMUKHI/
1222 <U0A66>..<U0A6F>;/
1223 % COLLECTION 19 GUJARATI/
1224 <U0AE6>..<U0AEF>;/
1225 % COLLECTION 20 ORIYA/
1226 <U0B66>..<U0B6F>;/
1227 % COLLECTION 21 TAMIL/
1228 <0>;<U0BE7>..<U0BEF>;/
1229 % COLLECTION 22 TELUGU/
1230 <U0C66>..<U0C6F>;/
1231 % COLLECTION 23 KANNADA/
1232 <U0CE6>..<U0CEF>;/
1233 % COLLECTION 24 MALAYALAM/
1234 <U0D66>..<U0D6F>;/
1235 % COLLECTION 25 THAI/

```

```

1236      <U0E50>..<U0E59>;/
1237      % COLLECTION 26 LAO/
1238          <U0ED0>..<U0ED9>;/
1239      % TIBETAN Amendment 6/
1240          <U0F20>..<U0F29>
1241      %
1242      outdigit <U0030>..<U0039>
1243      %
1244      space /
1245      % ISO/IEC 6429/
1246          <U0008>;<U000A>..<U000D>;/
1247      % COLLECTION 1 BASIC LATIN/
1248          <U0020>;/
1249      % COLLECTION 35 GENERAL PUNCTUATION/
1250          <U2000>..<U2006>;<U2008>..<U200B>;/
1251      % COLLECTION 50 CJK SYMBOLS AND PUNCTUATION, HIRAGANA/
1252          <U3000>
1253      %
1254      cntrl    <U0000>..<U001F>;<U007F>..<U009F>
1255      %
1256      punct   /
1257          <U0021>..<U002F>;<U003A>..<U0040>;<U005B>..<U0060>;<U007B>..<U007E>;/
1258          <U00A0>..<U00A9>;<U00AB>..<U00B4>;<U00B6>..<U00B9>;<U00BB>..<U00BF>;/
1259          <U00D7>;<U00F7>;/
1260          <U037E>;<U0482>;<U055A>..<U055F>;<U0589>;<U05BE>;<U05C0>;<U05C3>;/
1261          <U05F3>;<U05F4>;<U060C>;<U061B>;<U061F>;<U0640>;<U064B>..<U0652>;/
1262          <U066A>..<U066D>;<U06D4>;<U06DD>..<U06E1>;<U06E9>..<U06EC>;<U10FB>;/
1263          <U2010>..<U2029>;<U2030>..<U2046>;<U20A0>..<U20AA>;<U2100>..<U210B>;/
1264          <U210D>..<U2110>;<U2112>..<U211B>;<U211D>..<U2127>;<U212A>..<U212C>;/
1265          <U212E>..<U2138>;<U2200>..<U22F1>;<U2300>;<U2302>..<U237A>;<U2400>..<U2424>;/
1266          <U2440>..<U244A>;<U2580>..<U2595>;<U25A0>..<U25EF>;<U2600>..<U2613>;/
1267          <U261A>..<U266F>;<U2701>..<U2704>;<U2706>..<U2709>;<U270C>..<U2727>;/
1268          <U2729>..<U274B>;<U274D>..<U2752>;<U2756>;<U2758>..<U275E>;/
1269          <U2761>..<U2767>;<U3000>..<U3020>;<U3030>;<U3036>;<U3037>;<U303F>;<U3164>;/
1270          <U3190>..<U319F>;<U3200>..<U321C>;<U3220>..<U3243>;<U3260>..<U327B>;/
1271          <U327F>..<U32B0>;<U32C0>..<U32CB>;<U32D0>..<U32FE>;<U3300>..<U3376>;/
1272          <U337B>..<U33DD>;<U33E0>..<U33FE>;<UFD3E>;<UFD3F>;<UFE49>..<UFE52>;/
1273          <UFE54>..<UFE66>;<UFE68>..<UFEFF>;<UFF01>..<UFF0F>;<UFF1A>..<UFF20>;/
1274          <UFF3B>..<UFF40>;<UFF5B>..<UFF5E>;<UFF61>..<UFF65>;<UFF70>;<UFF9E>..<UFFA0>;/
1275          <UFFE0>..<UFFE6>;<UFFEE>..<UFFFD>
1276      %
1277      graph /
1278          <U0021>..<U007E>;<U00A0>..<U01F5>;<U01FA>..<U0217>;/
1279          <U0250>..<U02A8>;<U02B0>..<U02DE>;<U02E0>..<U02E9>;<U0300>..<U0345>;/
1280          <U0360>;<U0361>;<U0374>;<U0375>;<U037A>;<U037E>;<U0384>..<U038A>;<U038C>;/
1281          <U038E>..<U03A1>;<U03A3>..<U03CE>;<U03D0>..<U03D6>;<U03DA>;<U03DC>;<U03DE>;/
1282          <U03E0>;<U03E2>..<U03F3>;<U0401>..<U040C>;<U040E>..<U044F>;/
1283          <U0451>..<U045C>;<U045E>..<U0486>;<U0490>..<U04C4>;<U04C7>;<U04C8>;/
1284          <U04CB>;<U04CC>;<U04D0>..<U04EB>;<U04EE>..<U04F5>;<U04F8>;<U04F9>;/
1285          <U0531>..<U0556>;<U0559>..<U055F>;<U0561>..<U0587>;<U0589>;/
1286          <U0591>..<U05A1>;<U05A3>..<U05AF>;<U05B0>..<U05B9>;/
1287          <U05BB>..<U05C4>;<U05D0>..<U05EA>;<U05F0>..<U05F4>;<U060C>;<U061B>;<U061F>;/
1288          <U0621>..<U063A>;<U0640>..<U0652>;<U0660>..<U066D>;<U0670>..<U06B7>;/
1289          <U06BA>..<U06C0>..<U06CE>;<U06D0>..<U06ED>;<U06F0>..<U06F9>;/
1290          <U0901>..<U0903>;<U0905>..<U0939>;<U093C>..<U094D>;<U0950>..<U0954>;/
1291          <U0958>..<U0970>;<U0981>..<U0983>;<U0985>..<U098C>;<U098F>;<U0990>;/
1292          <U0993>..<U09A8>;<U09AA>..<U09B0>;<U09B2>;<U09B6>..<U09B9>;<U09BC>;/
1293          <U09BE>..<U09C4>;<U09C7>;<U09C8>;<U09CB>..<U09CD>;<U09D7>;<U09DC>;<U09DD>;/
1294          <U09DF>..<U09E3>;<U09E6>..<U09FA>;<U0A02>;<U0A05>..<U0A0A>;<U0A0F>;<U0A10>;/
1295          <U0A13>..<U0A28>;<U0A2A>..<U0A30>;<U0A32>;<U0A33>;<U0A35>;<U0A36>;/
1296          <U0A38>;<U0A39>;<U0A3C>;<U0A3E>..<U0A42>;<U0A47>;<U0A48>;<U0A4B>..<U0A4D>;/
1297          <U0A59>..<U0A5C>;<U0A5E>;<U0A66>..<U0A74>;<U0A81>..<U0A83>;<U0A85>..<U0A8B>;/
1298          <U0A8D>;<U0A8F>..<U0A91>;<U0A93>..<U0AA8>;<U0AAA>..<U0AB0>;/
1299          <U0AB2>;<U0AB3>;<U0AB5>..<U0AB9>;<U0ABC>..<U0AC5>;<U0AC7>..<U0AC9>;/
1300          <U0ACB>..<U0ACD>;<U0AD0>;<U0AE0>;<U0AE6>..<U0AEF>;<U0B01>..<U0B03>;/
1301          <U0B05>..<U0B0C>;<U0B0F>;<U0B10>;<U0B13>..<U0B28>;<U0B2A>..<U0B30>;/
1302          <U0B32>;<U0B33>;<U0B36>..<U0B39>;<U0B3C>..<U0B43>;<U0B47>;<U0B48>;/
1303          <U0B4B>..<U0B4D>;<U0B56>;<U0B57>;<U0B5C>;<U0B5D>;<U0B5F>..<U0B61>;/
1304          <U0B66>..<U0B70>;<U0B82>;<U0B83>;<U0B85>..<U0B8A>;<U0B8E>..<U0B90>;/
1305          <U0B92>..<U0B95>;<U0B99>;<U0B9A>;<U0B9C>;<U0B9E>;<U0B9F>;<U0BA3>;<U0BA4>;/
1306          <U0BA8>..<U0BAA>;<U0BAE>..<U0BB5>;<U0BB7>..<U0BB9>;<U0BBE>..<U0BC2>;/
1307          <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;<U0BD7>;<U0BE7>..<U0BF2>;<U0C01>..<U0C03>;/
1308          <U0C05>..<U0C0C>;<U0C0E>..<U0C10>;<U0C12>..<U0C28>;<U0C2A>..<U0C33>;/
1309          <U0C35>..<U0C39>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;<U0C46>..<U0C48>;<U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;/
1310          <U0C55>;<U0C56>;<U0C60>;<U0C61>;<U0C66>..<U0C6F>;<U0C82>;<U0C83>;/
1311          <U0C85>..<U0C8C>;<U0C8E>..<U0C90>;<U0C92>..<U0CA8>;<U0CAA>..<U0CB3>;/
1312          <U0CB5>..<U0CB9>;<U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;<U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;/
1313          <U0CD5>;<U0CD6>;<U0CDE>;<U0CE0>;<U0CE1>;<U0CE6>..<U0CEF>;<U0D02>;<U0D03>;/

```

```

1314 <U0D05>..<U0D0C>;<U0D0E>..<U0D10>;<U0D12>..<U0D28>;<U0D2A>..<U0D39>;/
1315 <U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;<U0D57>;<U0D60>;<U0D61>;/
1316 <U0D66>..<U0D6F>;<U0E01>..<U0E3A>;<U0E3F>..<U0E5B>;<U0E81>;<U0E82>;<U0E84>;/
1317 <U0E87>;<U0E88>;<U0E8A>;<U0E8D>;<U0E94>..<U0E97>;<U0E99>..<U0E9F>;/
1318 <U0EA1>..<U0EA3>;<U0EA5>;<U0EA7>;<U0EEA>;<U0EAB>;<U0EAD>..<U0EB9>;/
1319 <U0EBB>..<U0EBD>;<U0EC0>..<U0EC4>;<U0EC6>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0ED0>..<U0ED9>;/
1320 <U0EDC>;<U0EDD>;/
1321 <U0F00>..<U0F47>;<U0F49>..<U0F69>;<U0F71>..<U0F7F>;/
1322 <U10A0>..<U10C5>;<U10D0>..<U10F6>;<U10FB>;<U1100>..<U1159>;/
1323 <U115F>..<U11A2>;<U11A8>..<U11F9>;<U1E00>..<U1E9B>;<U1EA0>..<U1EF9>;/
1324 <U1F00>..<U1F15>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F20>..<U1F45>;<U1F48>..<U1F4D>;/
1325 <U1F50>..<U1F57>;<U1F59>;<U1F5B>;<U1F5D>;<U1F5F>..<U1F7D>;<U1F80>..<U1FB4>;/
1326 <U1FB6>..<U1FC4>;<U1FC6>..<U1FD3>;<U1FD6>..<U1FDB>;<U1FDD>..<U1FEF>;/
1327 <U1FF2>..<U1FF4>;<U1FF6>..<U1FFE>;<U2000>..<U202E>;<U2030>..<U2046>;/
1328 <U206A>..<U2070>;<U2074>..<U208E>;<U20A0>..<U20AC>;<U20D0>..<U20E1>;/
1329 <U2100>..<U2138>;<U2153>..<U2182>;<U2190>..<U21EA>;<U2200>..<U22F1>;<U2300>;/
1330 <U2302>..<U237A>;<U2400>..<U2424>;<U2440>..<U244A>;<U2460>..<U24EA>;/
1331 <U2500>..<U2595>;<U25A0>..<U25EF>;<U2600>..<U2613>;<U261A>..<U266F>;/
1332 <U2701>..<U2704>;<U2706>..<U2709>;<U270C>..<U2727>;<U2729>..<U274B>;<U274D>;/
1333 <U274F>..<U2752>;<U2756>..<U275E>;<U2761>..<U2767>;<U2776>..<U2794>;/
1334 <U2798>..<U27AF>;<U27B1>..<U27BE>;<U3000>..<U3037>;<U303F>;<U3041>..<U3094>;/
1335 <U3099>..<U309E>;<U30A1>..<U30FE>;<U3105>..<U312C>;<U3131>..<U318E>;/
1336 <U3190>..<U319F>;<U3200>..<U321C>;<U3220>..<U3243>;<U3260>..<U327B>;/
1337 <U327F>..<U32B0>;<U32C0>..<U32CB>;<U32D0>..<U32FE>;<U3300>..<U3376>;/
1338 <U337B>..<U33DD>;<U33E0>..<U33FE>;<UFB00>..<UFB06>;<UFB13>..<UFB17>;/
1339 <UFB1E>..<UFB36>;<UFB38>..<UFB3C>;<UFB3E>;<UFB40>;<UFB41>;<UFB43>;<UFB44>;/
1340 <UFB46>..<UFB41>;<UFBD3>..<UFD3F>;<UFD50>..<UFD8F>;<UFD92>..<UFDC7>;/
1341 <UFDFO>..<UFDFA>;<UFE20>..<UFE23>;<UFE30>..<UFE44>;<UFE49>..<UFE52>;/
1342 <UFE54>..<UFE66>;<UFE68>..<UFE6B>;<UFE70>..<UFE72>;<UFE74>;<UFE76>..<UFEFC>;/
1343 <UFEFF>;<UFF01>..<UFF5E>;<UFF61>..<UFFBE>;<UFFC2>..<UFFC7>;/
1344 <UFFCA>..<UFFCF>;<UFFD2>..<UFFD7>;<UFFDA>..<UFFDC>;<UFFE0>..<UFFE6>;/
1345 <UFFE8>..<UFFEE>;<UFFFC>;<UFFFD>

% "print" is by default "graph", and the <space> character
1348 xdigit <U0030>..<U0039>;<U0041>..<U0046>;<U0061>..<U0066>
1349 blank <U0008>;<U0020>;<U2000>..<U2006>;<U2008>..<U200B>;<U3000>
1350 %
1351 toupper /
1352   (<U0061>,<U0041>);(<U0062>,<U0042>);(<U0063>,<U0043>);(<U0064>,<U0044>);/
1353   (<U0065>,<U0045>);(<U0066>,<U0046>);(<U0067>,<U0047>);(<U0068>,<U0048>);/
1354   (<U0069>,<U0049>);(<U006A>,<U004A>);(<U006B>,<U004B>);(<U006C>,<U004C>);/
1355   (<U006D>,<U004D>);(<U006E>,<U004E>);(<U006F>,<U004F>);(<U0070>,<U0050>);/
1356   (<U0071>,<U0051>);(<U0072>,<U0052>);(<U0073>,<U0053>);(<U0074>,<U0054>);/
1357   (<U0075>,<U0055>);(<U0076>,<U0056>);(<U0077>,<U0057>);(<U0078>,<U0058>);/
1358   (<U0079>,<U0059>);(<U007A>,<U005A>);(<U00E0>,<U00C0>);(<U00E1>,<U00C1>);/
1359   (<U00E2>,<U00C2>);(<U00E3>,<U00C3>);(<U00E4>,<U00C4>);(<U00E5>,<U00C5>);/
1360   (<U00E6>,<U00C6>);(<U00E7>,<U00C7>);(<U00E8>,<U00C8>);(<U00E9>,<U00C9>);/
1361   (<U00EA>,<U00CA>);(<U00EB>,<U00CB>);(<U00EC>,<U00CC>);(<U00ED>,<U00CD>);/
1362   (<U00EE>,<U00CE>);(<U00EF>,<U00CF>);(<U00F0>,<U00D0>);(<U00F1>,<U00D1>);/
1363   (<U00F2>,<U00D2>);(<U00F3>,<U00D3>);(<U00F4>,<U00D4>);(<U00F5>,<U00D5>);/
1364   (<U00F6>,<U00D6>);(<U00F8>,<U00D8>);(<U00F9>,<U00D9>);(<U00FA>,<U00DA>);/
1365   (<U00FB>,<U00DB>);(<U00FC>,<U00DC>);(<U00FD>,<U00DD>);(<U00FE>,<U00DE>);/
1366   (<U00FF>,<U0178>);(<U0101>,<U0100>);(<U0103>,<U0102>);(<U0105>,<U0104>);/
1367   (<U0107>,<U0106>);(<U0109>,<U0108>);(<U010B>,<U010A>);(<U010D>,<U010C>);/
1368   (<U010F>,<U010E>);(<U0111>,<U0110>);(<U0113>,<U0112>);(<U0115>,<U0114>);/
1369   (<U0117>,<U0116>);(<U0119>,<U0118>);(<U011B>,<U011A>);(<U011D>,<U011C>);/
1370   (<U011F>,<U011E>);(<U0121>,<U0120>);(<U0123>,<U0122>);(<U0125>,<U0124>);/
1371   (<U0127>,<U0126>);(<U0129>,<U0128>);(<U012B>,<U012A>);(<U012D>,<U012C>);/
1372   (<U012F>,<U012E>);(<U0131>,<U0049>);/
1373   (<U0133>,<U0132>);(<U0135>,<U0134>);(<U0137>,<U0136>);/
1374   (<U013A>,<U0139>);(<U013C>,<U013B>);(<U013E>,<U013D>);(<U0140>,<U013F>);/
1375   (<U0142>,<U0141>);(<U0144>,<U0143>);(<U0146>,<U0145>);(<U0148>,<U0147>);/
1376   (<U014B>,<U014A>);(<U014D>,<U014C>);(<U014F>,<U014E>);(<U0151>,<U0150>);/
1377   (<U0153>,<U0152>);(<U0155>,<U0154>);(<U0157>,<U0156>);(<U0159>,<U0158>);/
1378   (<U015B>,<U015A>);(<U015D>,<U015C>);(<U015F>,<U015E>);(<U0161>,<U0160>);/
1379   (<U0163>,<U0162>);(<U0165>,<U0164>);(<U0167>,<U0166>);(<U0169>,<U0168>);/
1380   (<U016B>,<U016A>);(<U016D>,<U016C>);(<U016F>,<U016E>);(<U0171>,<U0170>);/
1381   (<U0173>,<U0172>);(<U0175>,<U0174>);(<U0177>,<U0176>);(<U017A>,<U0179>);/
1382   (<U017C>,<U017B>);(<U017E>,<U017D>);(<U017F>,<U0053>);(<U0183>,<U0182>);/
1383   (<U0185>,<U0184>);(<U0188>,<U0187>);(<U018C>,<U018B>);(<U0192>,<U0191>);/
1384   (<U0199>,<U0198>);(<U01A1>,<U01A0>);(<U01A3>,<U01A2>);(<U01A5>,<U01A4>);/
1385   (<U01A8>,<U01A7>);(<U01AD>,<U01AC>);(<U01B0>,<U01AF>);(<U01B4>,<U01B3>);/
1386   (<U01B6>,<U01B5>);(<U01B9>,<U01B8>);(<U01BD>,<U01BC>);(<U01C5>,<U01C4>);/
1387   (<U01C6>,<U01C4>);(<U01C8>,<U01C7>);/
1388   (<U01C9>,<U01C7>);(<U01CB>,<U01CA>);(<U01CC>,<U01CA>);/
1389   (<U01CE>,<U01CD>);(<U01D0>,<U01CF>);(<U01D2>,<U01D1>);(<U01D4>,<U01D3>);/
1390   (<U01D6>,<U01D5>);(<U01D8>,<U01D7>);(<U01DA>,<U01D9>);(<U01DC>,<U01DB>);/
1391   (<U01DD>,<U01E8>);(<U01DF>,<U01DE>);(<U01E1>,<U01E0>);(<U01E3>,<U01E2>);/

```

1392 (<U01E5>,<U01E4>);(<U01E7>,<U01E6>);(<U01E9>,<U01E8>);(<U01EB>,<U01EA>);/  
 1393 (<U01ED>,<U01EC>);(<U01EF>,<U01EE>);(<U01F2>,<U01F1>);/  
 1394 (<U01F3>,<U01F1>);(<U01F5>,<U01F4>);(<U01FB>,<U01FA>);(<U01FD>,<U01FC>);/  
 1395 (<U01FF>,<U01FE>);(<U0201>,<U0200>);(<U0203>,<U0202>);(<U0205>,<U0204>);/  
 1396 (<U0207>,<U0206>);(<U0209>,<U0208>);(<U020B>,<U020A>);(<U020D>,<U020C>);/  
 1397 (<U020F>,<U020E>);(<U0211>,<U0210>);(<U0213>,<U0212>);(<U0215>,<U0214>);/  
 1398 (<U0217>,<U0216>);(<U0253>,<U0181>);(<U0254>,<U0186>);(<U0256>,<U0189>);/  
 1399 (<U0257>,<U018A>);(<U0259>,<U018F>);(<U025B>,<U0190>);(<U0260>,<U0193>);/  
 1400 (<U0263>,<U0194>);(<U0268>,<U0197>);(<U0269>,<U0196>);(<U026F>,<U019C>);/  
 1401 (<U0280>,<U01A6>);/  
 1402 (<U0272>,<U019D>);(<U0275>,<U019F>);(<U0283>,<U01A9>);(<U0288>,<U01AE>);/  
 1403 (<U028A>,<U01B1>);(<U028B>,<U01B2>);(<U0292>,<U01B7>);(<U03AC>,<U0386>);/  
 1404 (<U03AD>,<U0388>);(<U03AE>,<U0389>);(<U03AF>,<U038A>);(<U03B1>,<U0391>);/  
 1405 (<U03B2>,<U0392>);(<U03B3>,<U0393>);(<U03B4>,<U0394>);(<U03B5>,<U0395>);/  
 1406 (<U03B6>,<U0396>);(<U03B7>,<U0397>);(<U03B8>,<U0398>);(<U03B9>,<U0399>);/  
 1407 (<U03BA>,<U039A>);(<U03BB>,<U039B>);(<U03BC>,<U039C>);(<U03BD>,<U039D>);/  
 1408 (<U03BE>,<U039E>);(<U03BF>,<U039F>);(<U03C0>,<U03A0>);(<U03C1>,<U03A1>);/  
 1409 (<U03C2>,<U03A3>);(<U03C3>,<U03A3>);(<U03C4>,<U03A4>);(<U03C5>,<U03A5>);/  
 1410 (<U03C6>,<U03A6>);(<U03C7>,<U03A7>);(<U03C8>,<U03A8>);(<U03C9>,<U03A9>);/  
 1411 (<U03CA>,<U03AA>);(<U03CB>,<U03AB>);(<U03CC>,<U038C>);(<U03CD>,<U038E>);/  
 1412 (<U03CE>,<U038F>);/  
 1413 (<U03E3>,<U03E2>);(<U03E5>,<U03E4>);(<U03E7>,<U03E6>);(<U03E9>,<U03E8>);/  
 1414 (<U03EB>,<U03EA>);(<U03ED>,<U03EC>);(<U03EF>,<U03EE>);/  
 1415 (<U0430>,<U0410>);(<U0431>,<U0411>);(<U0432>,<U0412>);/  
 1416 (<U0433>,<U0413>);(<U0434>,<U0414>);(<U0435>,<U0415>);(<U0436>,<U0416>);/  
 1417 (<U0437>,<U0417>);(<U0438>,<U0418>);(<U0439>,<U0419>);(<U043A>,<U041A>);/  
 1418 (<U043B>,<U041B>);(<U043C>,<U041C>);(<U043D>,<U041D>);(<U043E>,<U041E>);/  
 1419 (<U043F>,<U041F>);(<U0440>,<U0420>);(<U0441>,<U0421>);(<U0442>,<U0422>);/  
 1420 (<U0443>,<U0423>);(<U0444>,<U0424>);(<U0445>,<U0425>);(<U0446>,<U0426>);/  
 1421 (<U0447>,<U0427>);(<U0448>,<U0428>);(<U0449>,<U0429>);(<U044A>,<U042A>);/  
 1422 (<U044B>,<U042B>);(<U044C>,<U042C>);(<U044D>,<U042D>);(<U044E>,<U042E>);/  
 1423 (<U044F>,<U042F>);(<U0451>,<U0401>);(<U0452>,<U0402>);(<U0453>,<U0403>);/  
 1424 (<U0454>,<U0404>);(<U0455>,<U0405>);(<U0456>,<U0406>);(<U0457>,<U0407>);/  
 1425 (<U0458>,<U0408>);(<U0459>,<U0409>);(<U045A>,<U040A>);(<U045B>,<U040B>);/  
 1426 (<U045C>,<U040C>);(<U045E>,<U040E>);(<U045F>,<U040F>);(<U0461>,<U0460>);/  
 1427 (<U0463>,<U0462>);(<U0465>,<U0464>);(<U0467>,<U0466>);(<U0469>,<U0468>);/  
 1428 (<U046B>,<U046A>);(<U046D>,<U046C>);(<U046F>,<U046E>);(<U0471>,<U0470>);/  
 1429 (<U0473>,<U0472>);(<U0475>,<U0474>);(<U0477>,<U0476>);(<U0479>,<U0478>);/  
 1430 (<U047B>,<U047A>);(<U047D>,<U047C>);(<U047F>,<U047E>);(<U0481>,<U0480>);/  
 1431 (<U0491>,<U0490>);(<U0493>,<U0492>);(<U0495>,<U0494>);(<U0497>,<U0496>);/  
 1432 (<U0499>,<U0498>);(<U049B>,<U049A>);(<U049D>,<U049C>);(<U049F>,<U049E>);/  
 1433 (<U04A1>,<U04A0>);(<U04A3>,<U04A2>);(<U04A5>,<U04A4>);(<U04A7>,<U04A6>);/  
 1434 (<U04A9>,<U04A8>);(<U04AB>,<U04AA>);(<U04AD>,<U04AC>);(<U04AF>,<U04AE>);/  
 1435 (<U04B1>,<U04B0>);(<U04B3>,<U04B2>);(<U04B5>,<U04B4>);(<U04B7>,<U04B6>);/  
 1436 (<U04B9>,<U04B8>);(<U04BB>,<U04BA>);(<U04BD>,<U04BC>);(<U04BF>,<U04BE>);/  
 1437 (<U04C2>,<U04C1>);(<U04C4>,<U04C3>);(<U04C8>,<U04C7>);(<U04CC>,<U04CB>);/  
 1438 (<U04D1>,<U04D0>);(<U04D3>,<U04D2>);(<U04D5>,<U04D4>);(<U04D7>,<U04D6>);/  
 1439 (<U04D9>,<U04D8>);(<U04DB>,<U04DA>);(<U04DD>,<U04DC>);(<U04DF>,<U04DE>);/  
 1440 (<U04E1>,<U04E0>);(<U04E3>,<U04E2>);(<U04E5>,<U04E4>);(<U04E7>,<U04E6>);/  
 1441 (<U04E9>,<U04E8>);(<U04EB>,<U04EA>);(<U04EF>,<U04EE>);(<U04F1>,<U04F0>);/  
 1442 (<U04F3>,<U04F2>);(<U04F5>,<U04F4>);(<U04F9>,<U04F8>);(<U0561>,<U0531>);/  
 1443 (<U0562>,<U0532>);(<U0563>,<U0533>);(<U0564>,<U0534>);(<U0565>,<U0535>);/  
 1444 (<U0566>,<U0536>);(<U0567>,<U0537>);(<U0568>,<U0538>);(<U0569>,<U0539>);/  
 1445 (<U056A>,<U053A>);(<U056B>,<U053B>);(<U056C>,<U053C>);(<U056D>,<U053D>);/  
 1446 (<U056E>,<U053E>);(<U056F>,<U053F>);(<U0570>,<U0540>);(<U0571>,<U0541>);/  
 1447 (<U0572>,<U0542>);(<U0573>,<U0543>);(<U0574>,<U0544>);(<U0575>,<U0545>);/  
 1448 (<U0576>,<U0546>);(<U0577>,<U0547>);(<U0578>,<U0548>);(<U0579>,<U0549>);/  
 1449 (<U057A>,<U054A>);(<U057B>,<U054B>);(<U057C>,<U054C>);(<U057D>,<U054D>);/  
 1450 (<U057E>,<U054E>);(<U057F>,<U054F>);(<U0580>,<U0550>);(<U0581>,<U0551>);/  
 1451 (<U0582>,<U0552>);(<U0583>,<U0553>);(<U0584>,<U0554>);(<U0585>,<U0555>);/  
 1452 (<U0586>,<U0556>);/  
 1453 (<U1E01>,<U1E00>);(<U1E03>,<U1E02>);(<U1E05>,<U1E04>);/  
 1454 (<U1E07>,<U1E06>);(<U1E09>,<U1E08>);(<U1E0B>,<U1E0A>);(<U1E0D>,<U1E0C>);/  
 1455 (<U1E0F>,<U1E0E>);(<U1E11>,<U1E10>);(<U1E13>,<U1E12>);(<U1E15>,<U1E14>);/  
 1456 (<U1E17>,<U1E16>);(<U1E19>,<U1E18>);(<U1E1B>,<U1E1A>);(<U1E1D>,<U1E1C>);/  
 1457 (<U1E1F>,<U1E1E>);(<U1E21>,<U1E20>);(<U1E23>,<U1E22>);(<U1E25>,<U1E24>);/  
 1458 (<U1E27>,<U1E26>);(<U1E29>,<U1E28>);(<U1E2B>,<U1E2A>);(<U1E2D>,<U1E2C>);/  
 1459 (<U1E2F>,<U1E2E>);(<U1E31>,<U1E30>);(<U1E33>,<U1E32>);(<U1E35>,<U1E34>);/  
 1460 (<U1E37>,<U1E36>);(<U1E39>,<U1E38>);(<U1E3B>,<U1E3A>);(<U1E3D>,<U1E3C>);/  
 1461 (<U1E3F>,<U1E3E>);(<U1E41>,<U1E40>);(<U1E43>,<U1E42>);(<U1E45>,<U1E44>);/  
 1462 (<U1E47>,<U1E46>);(<U1E49>,<U1E48>);(<U1E4B>,<U1E4A>);(<U1E4D>,<U1E4C>);/  
 1463 (<U1E4F>,<U1E4E>);(<U1E51>,<U1E50>);(<U1E53>,<U1E52>);(<U1E55>,<U1E54>);/  
 1464 (<U1E57>,<U1E56>);(<U1E59>,<U1E58>);(<U1E5B>,<U1E5A>);(<U1E5D>,<U1E5C>);/  
 1465 (<U1E5F>,<U1E5E>);(<U1E61>,<U1E60>);(<U1E63>,<U1E62>);(<U1E65>,<U1E64>);/  
 1466 (<U1E67>,<U1E66>);(<U1E69>,<U1E68>);(<U1E6B>,<U1E6A>);(<U1E6D>,<U1E6C>);/  
 1467 (<U1E6F>,<U1E6E>);(<U1E71>,<U1E70>);(<U1E73>,<U1E72>);(<U1E75>,<U1E74>);/  
 1468 (<U1E77>,<U1E76>);(<U1E79>,<U1E78>);(<U1E7B>,<U1E7A>);(<U1E7D>,<U1E7C>);/  
 1469 (<U1E7F>,<U1E7E>);(<U1E81>,<U1E80>);(<U1E83>,<U1E82>);(<U1E85>,<U1E84>);/

```

1470  (<U1E87>,<U1E86>);(<U1E89>,<U1E88>);(<U1E8B>,<U1E8A>);(<U1E8D>,<U1E8C>);/
1471  (<U1E8F>,<U1E8E>);(<U1E91>,<U1E90>);(<U1E93>,<U1E92>);(<U1E95>,<U1E94>);/
1472  (<U1E9B>,<U1E60>);/
1473  (<U1EA1>,<U1EA0>);(<U1EA3>,<U1EA2>);(<U1EA5>,<U1EA4>);(<U1EA7>,<U1EA6>);/
1474  (<U1EA9>,<U1EA8>);(<U1EAB>,<U1EEA>);(<U1EAD>,<U1EAC>);(<U1EAF>,<U1EAE>);/
1475  (<U1EB1>,<U1EB0>);(<U1EB3>,<U1EB2>);(<U1EB5>,<U1EB4>);(<U1EB7>,<U1EB6>);/
1476  (<U1EB9>,<U1EB8>);(<U1EBB>,<U1EBA>);(<U1EBD>,<U1EBC>);(<U1EBF>,<U1EBE>);/
1477  (<U1EC1>,<U1EC0>);(<U1EC3>,<U1EC2>);(<U1EC5>,<U1EC4>);(<U1EC7>,<U1EC6>);/
1478  (<U1EC9>,<U1EC8>);(<U1ECB>,<U1ECA>);(<U1ECD>,<U1ECC>);(<U1ECF>,<U1ECE>);/
1479  (<U1ED1>,<U1ED0>);(<U1ED3>,<U1ED2>);(<U1ED5>,<U1ED4>);(<U1ED7>,<U1ED6>);/
1480  (<U1ED9>,<U1ED8>);(<U1EDB>,<U1EDA>);(<U1EDD>,<U1EDC>);(<U1EDF>,<U1EDE>);/
1481  (<U1EE1>,<U1EE0>);(<U1EE3>,<U1EE2>);(<U1EE5>,<U1EE4>);(<U1EE7>,<U1EE6>);/
1482  (<U1EE9>,<U1EE8>);(<U1EEB>,<U1EEA>);(<U1EED>,<U1EEC>);(<U1EEF>,<U1EEE>);/
1483  (<U1EF1>,<U1EF0>);(<U1EF3>,<U1EF2>);(<U1EF5>,<U1EF4>);(<U1EF7>,<U1EF6>);/
1484  (<U1EF9>,<U1EF8>);(<U1F00>,<U1F08>);(<U1F01>,<U1F09>);(<U1F02>,<U1F0A>);/
1485  (<U1F03>,<U1F0B>);(<U1F04>,<U1F0C>);(<U1F05>,<U1F0D>);(<U1F06>,<U1F0E>);/
1486  (<U1F07>,<U1F0F>);(<U1F10>,<U1F18>);(<U1F11>,<U1F19>);(<U1F12>,<U1F1A>);/
1487  (<U1F13>,<U1F1B>);(<U1F14>,<U1F1C>);(<U1F15>,<U1F1D>);(<U1F20>,<U1F28>);/
1488  (<U1F21>,<U1F29>);(<U1F22>,<U1F2A>);(<U1F23>,<U1F2B>);(<U1F24>,<U1F2C>);/
1489  (<U1F25>,<U1F2D>);(<U1F26>,<U1F2E>);(<U1F27>,<U1F2F>);(<U1F30>,<U1F38>);/
1490  (<U1F31>,<U1F39>);(<U1F32>,<U1F3A>);(<U1F33>,<U1F3B>);(<U1F34>,<U1F3C>);/
1491  (<U1F35>,<U1F3D>);(<U1F36>,<U1F3E>);(<U1F37>,<U1F3F>);(<U1F40>,<U1F48>);/
1492  (<U1F41>,<U1F49>);(<U1F42>,<U1F4A>);(<U1F43>,<U1F4B>);(<U1F44>,<U1F4C>);/
1493  (<U1F45>,<U1F4D>);(<U1F51>,<U1F59>);(<U1F53>,<U1F59>);(<U1F55>,<U1F5D>);/
1494  (<U1F57>,<U1F5F>);(<U1F60>,<U1F68>);(<U1F61>,<U1F69>);(<U1F62>,<U1F6A>);/
1495  (<U1F63>,<U1F6B>);(<U1F64>,<U1F6C>);(<U1F65>,<U1F6D>);(<U1F66>,<U1F6E>);/
1496  (<U1F67>,<U1F6F>);(<U1F70>,<U1FBA>);(<U1F71>,<U1FBB>);(<U1F72>,<U1FC8>);/
1497  (<U1F73>,<U1FC9>);(<U1F74>,<U1FCA>);(<U1F75>,<U1FCB>);(<U1F76>,<U1FDA>);/
1498  (<U1F77>,<U1FDB>);(<U1F78>,<U1FF8>);(<U1F79>,<U1FF9>);(<U1F7A>,<U1FEA>);/
1499  (<U1F7B>,<U1FEB>);(<U1F7C>,<U1FFA>);(<U1F7D>,<U1FFB>);(<U1F80>,<U1F88>);/
1500  (<U1F81>,<U1F89>);(<U1F82>,<U1F8A>);(<U1F83>,<U1F8B>);(<U1F84>,<U1F8C>);/
1501  (<U1F85>,<U1F8D>);(<U1F86>,<U1F8E>);(<U1F87>,<U1F8F>);(<U1F90>,<U1F98>);/
1502  (<U1F91>,<U1F99>);(<U1F92>,<U1F9A>);(<U1F93>,<U1F9B>);(<U1F94>,<U1F9C>);/
1503  (<U1F95>,<U1F9D>);(<U1F96>,<U1F9E>);(<U1F97>,<U1F9F>);(<U1FA0>,<U1FA8>);/
1504  (<U1FA1>,<U1FA9>);(<U1FA2>,<U1FAA>);(<U1FA3>,<U1FAB>);(<U1FA4>,<U1FAC>);/
1505  (<U1FA5>,<U1FAD>);(<U1FA6>,<U1FAE>);(<U1FA7>,<U1FAF>);(<U1FB0>,<U1FB8>);/
1506  (<U1FB1>,<U1FB9>);(<U1FB3>,<U1FBC>);(<U1FC3>,<U1FCC>);(<U1FD0>,<U1FD8>);/
1507  (<U1FD1>,<U1FD9>);(<U1FE0>,<U1FE8>);(<U1FE1>,<U1FE9>);(<U1FE5>,<U1FEC>);/
1508  (<U1FF3>,<U1FFC>)
1509  tolower /
1510  (<U0041>,<U0061>);(<U0042>,<U0062>);(<U0043>,<U0063>);(<U0044>,<U0064>);/
1511  (<U0045>,<U0065>);(<U0046>,<U0066>);(<U0047>,<U0067>);(<U0048>,<U0068>);/
1512  (<U0049>,<U0069>);(<U004A>,<U006A>);(<U004B>,<U006B>);(<U004C>,<U006C>);/
1513  (<U004D>,<U006D>);(<U004E>,<U006E>);(<U004F>,<U006F>);(<U0050>,<U0070>);/
1514  (<U0051>,<U0071>);(<U0052>,<U0072>);(<U0053>,<U0073>);(<U0054>,<U0074>);/
1515  (<U0055>,<U0075>);(<U0056>,<U0076>);(<U0057>,<U0077>);(<U0058>,<U0078>);/
1516  (<U0059>,<U0079>);(<U005A>,<U007A>);(<U00C0>,<U00E0>);(<U00C1>,<U00E1>);/
1517  (<U00C2>,<U00E2>);(<U00C3>,<U00E3>);(<U00C4>,<U00E4>);(<U00C5>,<U00E5>);/
1518  (<U00C6>,<U00E6>);(<U00C7>,<U00E7>);(<U00C8>,<U00E8>);(<U00C9>,<U00E9>);/
1519  (<U00CA>,<U00EA>);(<U00CB>,<U00EB>);(<U00CC>,<U00EC>);(<U00CD>,<U00ED>);/
1520  (<U00CE>,<U00EE>);(<U00CF>,<U00EF>);(<U00D0>,<U00F0>);(<U00D1>,<U00F1>);/
1521  (<U00D2>,<U00F2>);(<U00D3>,<U00F3>);(<U00D4>,<U00F4>);(<U00D5>,<U00F5>);/
1522  (<U00D6>,<U00F6>);(<U00D8>,<U00F8>);(<U00D9>,<U00F9>);(<U00DA>,<U00FA>);/
1523  (<U00DB>,<U00FB>);(<U00DC>,<U00FC>);(<U00DD>,<U00FD>);(<U00DE>,<U00FE>);/
1524  (<U0178>,<U00FF>);(<U0100>,<U0101>);(<U0102>,<U0103>);(<U0104>,<U0105>);/
1525  (<U0106>,<U0107>);(<U0108>,<U0109>);(<U010A>,<U010B>);(<U010C>,<U010D>);/
1526  (<U010E>,<U010F>);(<U0110>,<U0111>);(<U0112>,<U0113>);(<U0114>,<U0115>);/
1527  (<U0116>,<U0117>);(<U0118>,<U0119>);(<U011A>,<U011B>);(<U011C>,<U011D>);/
1528  (<U011E>,<U011F>);(<U0120>,<U0121>);(<U0122>,<U0123>);(<U0124>,<U0125>);/
1529  (<U0126>,<U0127>);(<U0128>,<U0129>);(<U012A>,<U012B>);(<U012C>,<U012D>);/
1530  (<U012E>,<U012F>);(<U0130>,<U0069>);/
1531  (<U0132>,<U0133>);(<U0134>,<U0135>);(<U0136>,<U0137>);/
1532  (<U0139>,<U013A>);(<U013B>,<U013C>);(<U013D>,<U013E>);(<U013F>,<U0140>);/
1533  (<U0141>,<U0142>);(<U0143>,<U0144>);(<U0145>,<U0146>);(<U0147>,<U0148>);/
1534  (<U014A>,<U014B>);(<U014C>,<U014D>);(<U014E>,<U014F>);(<U0150>,<U0151>);/
1535  (<U0152>,<U0153>);(<U0154>,<U0155>);(<U0156>,<U0157>);(<U0158>,<U0159>);/
1536  (<U015A>,<U015B>);(<U015C>,<U015D>);(<U015E>,<U015F>);(<U0160>,<U0161>);/
1537  (<U0162>,<U0163>);(<U0164>,<U0165>);(<U0166>,<U0167>);(<U0168>,<U0169>);/
1538  (<U016A>,<U016B>);(<U016C>,<U016D>);(<U016E>,<U016F>);(<U0170>,<U0171>);/
1539  (<U0172>,<U0173>);(<U0174>,<U0175>);(<U0176>,<U0177>);(<U0179>,<U017A>);/
1540  (<U017B>,<U017C>);(<U017D>,<U017E>);(<U0182>,<U0183>);(<U0184>,<U0185>);/
1541  (<U0187>,<U0188>);(<U0256>,<U0189>);(<U018B>,<U018C>);(<U018E>,<U01DD>);/
1542  (<U0191>,<U0192>);(<U0198>,<U0199>);(<U019F>,<U0275>);/
1543  (<U01A0>,<U01A1>);(<U01A2>,<U01A3>);/
1544  (<U01A4>,<U01A5>);(<U01A6>,<U0280>);/
1545  (<U01A7>,<U01A8>);(<U01AC>,<U01AD>);(<U01AF>,<U01B0>);/
1546  (<U01B3>,<U01B4>);(<U01B5>,<U01B6>);(<U01B8>,<U01B9>);(<U01BC>,<U01BD>);/
1547  (<U01C4>,<U01C6>);(<U01C5>,<U01C6>);(<U01C7>,<U01C9>);/

```



```

1626   (<U1E8A>,<U1E8B>);(<U1E8C>,<U1E8D>);(<U1E8E>,<U1E8F>);(<U1E90>,<U1E91>);/
1627   (<U1E92>,<U1E93>);(<U1E94>,<U1E95>);(<U1EA0>,<U1EA1>);(<U1EA2>,<U1EA3>);/
1628   (<U1EA4>,<U1EA5>);(<U1EA6>,<U1EA7>);(<U1EA8>,<U1EA9>);(<U1EAA>,<U1EAB>);/
1629   (<U1EAC>,<U1EAD>);(<U1EAE>,<U1EAF>);(<U1EB0>,<U1EB1>);(<U1EB2>,<U1EB3>);/
1630   (<U1EB4>,<U1EB5>);(<U1EB6>,<U1EB7>);(<U1EB8>,<U1EB9>);(<U1EBA>,<U1EBB>);/
1631   (<U1EBC>,<U1EBD>);(<U1EBE>,<U1EBF>);(<U1EC0>,<U1EC1>);(<U1EC2>,<U1EC3>);/
1632   (<U1EC4>,<U1EC5>);(<U1EC6>,<U1EC7>);(<U1EC8>,<U1EC9>);(<U1ECA>,<U1ECB>);/
1633   (<U1ECC>,<U1ECD>);(<U1ECE>,<U1ECF>);(<U1ED0>,<U1ED1>);(<U1ED2>,<U1ED3>);/
1634   (<U1ED4>,<U1ED5>);(<U1ED6>,<U1ED7>);(<U1ED8>,<U1ED9>);(<U1EDA>,<U1EDB>);/
1635   (<U1EDC>,<U1EDD>);(<U1EDE>,<U1EDF>);(<U1EE0>,<U1EE1>);(<U1EE2>,<U1EE3>);/
1636   (<U1EE4>,<U1EE5>);(<U1EE6>,<U1EE7>);(<U1EE8>,<U1EE9>);(<U1EEA>,<U1EEB>);/
1637   (<U1EEC>,<U1EED>);(<U1EEE>,<U1EEF>);(<U1EFO>,<U1EF1>);(<U1EF2>,<U1EF3>);/
1638   (<U1EF4>,<U1EF5>);(<U1EF6>,<U1EF7>);(<U1EF8>,<U1EF9>);(<U1F08>,<U1F00>);/
1639   (<U1F09>,<U1F01>);(<U1F0A>,<U1F02>);(<U1F0B>,<U1F03>);(<U1F0C>,<U1F04>);/
1640   (<U1F0D>,<U1F05>);(<U1F0E>,<U1F06>);(<U1F0F>,<U1F07>);(<U1F18>,<U1F10>);/
1641   (<U1F19>,<U1F11>);(<U1F1A>,<U1F12>);(<U1F1B>,<U1F13>);(<U1F1C>,<U1F14>);/
1642   (<U1F1D>,<U1F15>);(<U1F28>,<U1F20>);(<U1F29>,<U1F21>);(<U1F2A>,<U1F22>);/
1643   (<U1F2B>,<U1F23>);(<U1F2C>,<U1F24>);(<U1F2D>,<U1F25>);(<U1F2E>,<U1F26>);/
1644   (<U1F2F>,<U1F27>);(<U1F38>,<U1F30>);(<U1F39>,<U1F31>);(<U1F3A>,<U1F32>);/
1645   (<U1F3B>,<U1F33>);(<U1F3C>,<U1F34>);(<U1F3D>,<U1F35>);(<U1F3E>,<U1F36>);/
1646   (<U1F3F>,<U1F37>);(<U1F48>,<U1F40>);(<U1F49>,<U1F41>);(<U1F4A>,<U1F42>);/
1647   (<U1F4B>,<U1F43>);(<U1F4C>,<U1F44>);(<U1F4D>,<U1F45>);(<U1F59>,<U1F51>);/
1648   (<U1F5B>,<U1F53>);(<U1F5D>,<U1F55>);(<U1F5F>,<U1F57>);(<U1F68>,<U1F60>);/
1649   (<U1F69>,<U1F61>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F62>);(<U1F6B>,<U1F63>);(<U1F6C>,<U1F64>);/
1650   (<U1F6D>,<U1F65>);(<U1F6E>,<U1F66>);(<U1F67>);(<U1FBA>,<U1F70>);/
1651   (<U1FBB>,<U1F71>);(<U1FC8>,<U1F72>);(<U1FC9>,<U1F73>);(<U1FCA>,<U1F74>);/
1652   (<U1FCB>,<U1F75>);(<U1FDA>,<U1F76>);(<U1FDB>,<U1F77>);(<U1FF8>,<U1F78>);/
1653   (<U1FF9>,<U1F79>);(<U1FEA>,<U1F7A>);(<U1FEB>,<U1F7B>);(<U1FFA>,<U1F7C>);/
1654   (<U1FFB>,<U1F7D>);(<U1F88>,<U1F80>);(<U1F89>,<U1F81>);(<U1F8A>,<U1F82>);/
1655   (<U1F8B>,<U1F83>);(<U1F8C>,<U1F84>);(<U1F8D>,<U1F85>);(<U1F8E>,<U1F86>);/
1656   (<U1F8F>,<U1F87>);(<U1F98>,<U1F90>);(<U1F99>,<U1F91>);(<U1F9A>,<U1F92>);/
1657   (<U1F9B>,<U1F93>);(<U1F9C>,<U1F94>);(<U1F9D>,<U1F95>);(<U1F9E>,<U1F96>);/
1658   (<U1F9F>,<U1F97>);(<U1FA8>,<U1FA0>);(<U1FA9>,<U1FA1>);(<U1FAA>,<U1FA2>);/
1659   (<U1FAB>,<U1FA3>);(<U1FAC>,<U1FA4>);(<U1FAD>,<U1FA5>);(<U1FAE>,<U1FA6>);/
1660   (<U1FAF>,<U1FA7>);(<U1FB8>,<U1FB0>);(<U1FB9>,<U1FB1>);(<U1FBC>,<U1FB3>);/
1661   (<U1FCC>,<U1FC3>);(<U1FD8>,<U1FD0>);(<U1FD9>,<U1FD1>);(<U1FE8>,<U1FE0>);/
1662   (<U1FE9>,<U1FE1>);(<U1FEC>,<U1FE5>);(<U1FFC>,<U1FF3>)
1663 %
1664 % The "combining" class reflects ISO/IEC 10646-1 annex B.1
1665 % That is, all combining characters (level 2+3).
1666 class "combining" /
1667   <U0300>..<U036F>; <U20D0>..<U20FF>; <UFE20>..<UFE2F>;/
1668   <U0483>..<U0486>;<U0591>..<U05A1>;<U05A3>..<U05B9>;/
1669   <U05B0>..<U05BD>;<U05BF>;<U05C1>;<U05C2>;<U05C4>;<U064B>..<U0652>;<U0670>;/
1670   <U06D7>..<U06E4>;<U06E7>;<U06E8>;<U06EA>..<U06ED>;<U0901>..<U0903>;<U093C>;/
1671   <U093E>..<U094D>;<U0951>..<U0954>;<U0962>;<U0963>;<U0981>..<U0983>;<U09BC>;/
1672   <U09BE>..<U09C4>;<U09C7>;<U09C8>;<U09CB>..<U09CD>;<U09D7>;<U09E2>;<U09E3>;/
1673   <U0A02>;<U0A3C>;<U0A3E>..<U0A42>;<U0A47>;<U0A48>;<U0A4B>..<U0A4D>;/
1674   <U0A70>;<U0A71>;<U0A81>..<U0A83>;<U0ABC>;<U0ABE>..<U0AC5>;<U0AC7>..<U0AC9>;/
1675   <U0ACB>..<U0ACD>;<U0B01>..<U0B03>;<U0B3C>;<U0B3E>..<U0B43>;<U0B47>;<U0B48>;/
1676   <U0B4B>..<U0B4D>;<U0B56>;<U0B57>;<U0B82>;<U0B83>;<U0BBE>..<U0BC2>;/
1677   <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;<U0BD7>;<U0C01>..<U0C03>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;/
1678   <U0C46>..<U0C48>;<U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;<U0C55>;<U0C56>;<U0C82>;<U0C83>;/
1679   <U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;<U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;<U0CD5>;<U0CD6>;/
1680   <U0D02>;<U0D03>;<U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;<U0D57>;/
1681   <U0E31>;<U0E34>..<U0E3A>;<U0E47>..<U0E4E>;<U0EB1>;<U0EB4>..<U0EB9>;/
1682   <U0EEB>;<U0EBC>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0F18>;<U0F19>;<U0F35>;<U0F37>;<U0F39>;/
1683   <U0F3E>;<U0F3F>;<U0F71>..<U0F84>;<U0F86>..<U0F89>;<U0F8B>;<U0F90>..<U0F95>;/
1684   <U0F97>;<U0F99>..<U0FAD>;<U0FB1>..<U0FB7>;<U0FB9>;<U302A>..<U302F>;/
1685   <U3099>;<U309A>;<UFB1E>
1686 %
1687 % The "combining_level3" class reflects ISO/IEC 10646-1 annex B.2
1688 % That is, combining characters of level 3.
1689 class "combining_level3"; /
1690   <U0300>..<U036F>;<U20D0>..<U20FF>;<U1100>..<U11FF>;<UFE20>..<UFE2F>;/
1691   <U0483>..<U0486>;<U0591>..<U05A1>;<U05A3>..<U05AE>;<U05C4>;/
1692   <U05AF>;<U093C>;<U0953>;<U0954>;<U09BC>;<U09D7>;<U0A3C>;/
1693   <U0A70>;<U0A71>;<U0ABC>;<U0B3C>;<U0B56>;<U0B57>;<U0BD7>;<U0C55>;<U0C56>;/
1694   <U0CD5>;<U0CD6>;<U0D57>;<U0F39>;<U302A>..<U302F>;<U3099>;<U309A>
1695 %
1696 width /
1697   <U200B>;<U200C>;<U200D>;<U200E>;<U200F>;<U202A>;<U202B>;/
1698   <U202C>;<U202D>;<U202E>;<UFEFF> : 0;/
1699   <U1100>..<U115F>;<U2E80>..<U3009>;<U300C>..<U3019>;/
1700   <U301C>..<U303E>;<U3040>..<UA4CF>;<UAC00>..<UD7A3>;/
1701   <UF900>..<UFAFF>;<UFE30>..<UFE6F>;<UFF00>..<UFF5F>;/
1702   <UFFE0>..<UFFE6> : 2
1703 END LC_CTYPE

```

1704

#### 1705 4.4 LC\_COLLATE

1706

1707 A collation sequence definition defines the relative order between collating elements  
1708 (characters and multicharacter collating elements) in the FDCC-set. This order is expressed  
1709 in terms of collation values; i.e., by assigning each element one or more collation values  
1710 (also known as collation weights). This does not imply that applications assign such  
1711 values, but that ordering of strings using the resultant collation definition in the FDCC-set  
1712 behaves as if such assignment is done and used in the collation process. The collation  
1713 sequence definition is used by regular expressions, pattern matching. When no weights are  
1714 specified the collation sequence definition also is used for sorting, else the weighting  
1715 defines the sorting. The following capabilities are provided:

1716

- 1717 (1) Multicharacter collating elements. Specification of multicharacter collating elements  
1718 (i.e., sequences of two or more characters to be collated as an entity).
- 1719 (2) User-defined ordering of collating elements. Each collating element is assigned a  
1720 collation value defining its order in the character (or basic) collation sequence. This  
1721 ordering is used by regular expressions and pattern matching and, unless collation  
1722 weights are explicitly specified, also as the collation weight to be used in sorting.
- 1723 (3) Multiple weights and equivalence classes. Collating elements can be assigned one  
1724 or more (up to the limit (COLL\_WEIGHTS\_MAX)) collating weights for use in  
1725 sorting. The first weight is hereafter referred to as the primary weight.
- 1726 (4) One-to Many mapping. A single character is mapped into a string of collating  
1727 elements.
- 1728 (5) Many-to-Many substitution. A string of one or more characters is substituted by  
1729 another string (or an empty string, i.e., the character or characters are ignored for  
1730 collation purposes).
- 1731 (6) Equivalence class definition. Two or more collating elements have the same  
1732 collation value (primary weight).
- 1733 (7) Ordering by weights. When two strings are compared to determine their relative  
1734 order, the two strings are first broken up into a series of collating elements, and  
1735 each successive pair of elements are compared according to the relative primary  
1736 weights for the elements. If equal, and more than one weight has been assigned,  
1737 then the pairs of collating elements are recompared according to the relative  
1738 subsequent weights, until either a pair of collating elements compare unequal or the  
1739 weights are exhausted.
- 1740 (8) Easy reordering of characters. ISO/IEC 14651 has a template for collation  
1741 specification that with just a few modifications can be culturally correct for a  
1742 specific culture. Here the "reorder-after" keyword gives a convenient way to  
1743 modify a FDCC-set template.
- 1744 (9) Easy reordering of sections. The template in ISO/IEC 14651 gives an ordering of  
1745 the sections that may not be culturally acceptable in certain cultures. The keyword  
1746 "reorder-section-after" gives a convenient way to modify the order of sections in a  
1747 FDCC-set template.

1748

1749

1750 The following keywords are recognized in a collation sequence definition. Some of them  
1751 are described in detail in the following subclauses. The keywords are mandatory unless  
1752 otherwise noted.

1753

1754 **copy**

1755 Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used  
as the source for the definition of this category. If

1756		this keyword is specified, only the "reorder-after", "reorder-end", "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-section-end" keywords may also be specified. The FDCC-set is copied in source form.
1757		
1758		
1759		
1760	<b>coll_weight_max</b>	Define as a decimal number the number of collation levels that an interpreting system needs to support for this FDCC-set, this value is elsewhere referred to as the COLL_WEIGHT_MAX limit (e.g. in the "order_start" statement). An interpreting system caters for up to 7 collating levels.
1761		
1762		
1763		
1764		
1765		
1766	<b>section-symbol</b>	Define a section symbol representing a set of collation order statements. The section is defined with the "order_start" keyword until the next "order_start" or "order_end" keyword. This keyword is optional.
1767		
1768		
1769		
1770		
1771	<b>collating-element</b>	Define a collating-element symbol representing a multicharacter collating element. This keyword is optional.
1772		
1773		
1774	<b>collating-symbol</b>	Define one or more collating symbols for use in collation order statements. This keyword is optional.
1775		
1776	<b>symbol-equivalence</b>	Define a collating-symbol to be equivalent to another defined collating-symbol.
1777		
1778	<b>order_start</b>	Define collation rules. This statement is followed by one or more collation order statements, assigning character collation values and collation weights to collating elements.
1779		
1780		
1781		
1782	<b>order_end</b>	Specify the end of the collation-order statements.
1783	<b>reorder-after</b>	Redefine collating rules. Specify after which collating element the redefinition of collation order takes order. This statement is followed by one or more collation order statements, reassigned character collation values and collation weights to collating elements.
1784		
1785		
1786		
1787		
1788		
1789	<b>reorder-end</b>	Specify the end of the "reorder-after" collating order statements.
1790		
1791	<b>reorder-section-after</b>	Redefine the order of sections. This statement is followed by one or more section symbols, reassigned character collation values and collation weights to collating elements.
1792		
1793		
1794		
1795	<b>reorder-section-end</b>	Specify the end of the "reorder-section" section order statements.
1796		
1797		
1798		

#### 4.4.1 Collation statements

The "order\_start" and "reorder-after" keywords are followed by collating statements. The syntax for the collating statements is

```
"%s %s;%s;...;%s\n",<collating-identifier>,<weight>,<weight>,...
```

Each <collating-identifier> consists of either a character (in any of the forms defined in 4.1.1), a <collating-element>, a <collating-symbol>, an ellipsis, or the special symbol

"UNDEFINED". The weights for each of the collation elements determines the character collation sequence - such that each collation statement does not need to be in collation order, and weights could be rearranged via for example the "reorder-after" keyword. No character has any specific predetermined placement in the collation sequence. The order in which collating elements are specified determines the character collation sequence, such that each collating element compares less than the elements following it.

A <collating-element> is used to specify multicharacter collating elements, and indicates that the character sequence specified via the <collating-element> is to be collated as a unit and in the relative order specified by its place in the list of collating statements.

A <collating-symbol> is used to define a position in the relative order for use in weights.

The absolute ellipsis symbol ("...") specifies that a sequence of characters collate according to their encoded character values. It is interpreted as indicating that all characters with a coded character set value higher than the value of the character in the preceding line, and lower than the coded character set value for the character in the following line, in the current coded character set, are placed in the character collation order between the previous and the following character in ascending order according to their coded character set values. An initial ellipsis is interpreted as if the preceding line specified the <NUL> character, and a trailing ellipsis as if the following line specified the highest coded character set value in the current coded character set. An ellipsis is treated as invalid if the preceding or following lines do not specify characters in the current coded character set. The use of the ellipsis symbol ties the definition to a specific coded character set and may preclude the definition from being portable between applications, and is deprecated. Symbolic ellipses may be used as the ellipses symbol, but generating symbolic character names, and thus have a better chance of portability between applications.

The symbolic ellipses (".." or "....") specifies a sequence of collating statements. It is interpreted as indicating that all characters with symbolic names higher than the symbolic name of the character in the preceding line, and lower in the sequence of symbolic names for the character in the following line, is placed in the character collation order between the previous and the following character in ascending order.

The symbol "UNDEFINED" is interpreted as including all coded character set values not specified explicitly or via the ellipsis or one of the symbolic ellipses symbols. Such characters are inserted in the character collation order at the point indicated by the symbol, and in ascending order according to their coded character set values. If no "UNDEFINED" symbol is specified, and the current coded character set contains characters not specified in this clause, the utility issues a warning message and place such characters at the end of the character collation order.

The optional operands for each collation-element are used to define the primary, secondary, or subsequent weights for the collating element. The first operand specifies the relative primary weight, the second the relative secondary weight, and so on. Two or more collation-elements can be assigned the same weight; they belong to the same equivalence class if they have the same primary weight. Collation behaves as if, for each weight level, "IGNORE"d elements are removed. Then each successive pair of elements is compared according to the relative weights for the elements. If the two strings compare equal, the process is repeated for the next weight level, up to the limit "COLL\_WEIGHTS\_MAX" of the associated FDCC-set.

1860 Weights are expressed as characters (in any of the forms specified here), <collating-  
 1861 symbol>s, <collating-element>s, an ellipsis, or the special symbol "IGNORE". A single  
 1862 character, a <collating-symbol>, or a <collating-element> represent the relative order in  
 1863 the character collating sequence of the character or symbol, rather than the character or  
 1864 characters themselves.

1865  
 1866 One-to-many mapping is indicated by specifying two or more concatenated characters or  
 1867 symbolic names. Thus, if the character <ss> is given the string <s><s> as a weight,  
 1868 comparisons are performed as if all occurrences of the character <ss> are replaced by  
 1869 <s><s>. If it is desirable to define <ss> and <s><s> as an equivalence class, then a  
 1870 collating-element must be defined for the string "ss", as in the example below.  
 1871

1872 All characters specified via an ellipsis are by default assigned unique weights, equal to the  
 1873 relative order of characters. Characters specified via an explicit or implicit "UNDEFINED"  
 1874 special symbol are by default assigned the same primary weight (i.e., belong to the same  
 1875 equivalence class). An ellipsis symbol as a weight is interpreted to mean that each  
 1876 character in the sequence has unique weights, equal to the relative order of their character  
 1877 in the character collation sequence. Secondary and subsequent weights have unique values.  
 1878 The use of the ellipsis as a weight is treated as an error if the collating element is neither  
 1879 an ellipsis nor the special symbol "UNDEFINED".  
 1880

1881 The special keyword "IGNORE" as a weight indicates that when strings are compared  
 1882 using the weights at the level where "IGNORE" is specified, the collating element is  
 1883 ignored; i.e., as if the string did not contain the collating element. In regular expressions  
 1884 and pattern matching, all characters that are "IGNORE"d in their primary weight form an  
 1885 equivalence class.

1886  
 1887 A <comment\_character> occurring where the delimiter ";" may occur, terminates the  
 1888 collating statement.  
 1889

1890 An empty operand is interpreted as the collating-element itself.  
 1891

1892 For example, the collation statement  
 1893

1894   <a>   <a>;<a>  
 1895

1896 is equal to  
 1897

1898   <a>  
 1899

1900 An ellipsis (absolute or symbolic) can be used as an operand if the collating-element was  
 1901 an ellipsis, and is interpreted as the value of each character defined by the ellipsis.  
 1902

1903   Example:  
 1904

1905   collating-element <ch> from "<c><h>"  
 1906   collating-element <Ch> from "<C><h>"  
 1907   order\_start forward;backward  
 1908   UNDEFINED IGNORE;IGNORE  
 1909   <LOW>  
 1910   <space>   <LOW>;<space>  
 1911   ...        <LOW>;  
 1912   <a>       <a>;<a>  
 1913   <a'>      <a>;<a'>  
 1914   <A>        <a>;<A>  
 1915   <A'>      <a>;<A'>  
 1916   <ch>       <ch>;<ch>  
 1917   <Ch>       <ch>;<Ch>

1918        <s>  
 1919        <ss> ; <s>  
 1920        " <s><s>" ; "<ss><ss>"  
 1921        order\_end

This example is interpreted as follows:

- 1924 (1) The UNDEFINED means that all characters not specified in this definition (explicitly or via the ellipsis) is ignored.
- 1925 (2) <LOW> defines the first collating weight, and thus the lowest weight in this example.
- 1926 (3) All characters between <space> and <a> have the same primary equivalence class <LOW> and individual secondary weights based on their ordinal encoded values. (The use of absolute ellipses is depreciated, but used here to illustrate generic use of ellipses. Symbolic ellipses should be used instead).
- 1927 (4) All characters based on the upper or lowercase character "a" belong to the same primary equivalence class.
- 1928 (5) The multicharacter collating element <c><h> is represented by the collating symbol <ch> and belongs to the same primary equivalence class as the multicharacter collating element <C><h>.
- 1929 (6) The <ss> collating element has two weights on the primary level, and it is in the same primary equivalence class as two consecutive <s>-es; on the secondary level the collating element has two weights of the equivalence class <ss>.

#### 1939 4.4.2 "copy" keyword

1940 This keyword specifies the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the  
 1941 definition of this category. The syntax is

1944 "copy %s\n", <FDCC-set-name>

1945 The <FDCC-set-name> consists of one or more characters (in any of the forms defined in  
 1946 4.1.1). If this keyword is specified, only the "reorder-after", "reorder-end", "reorder-  
 1947 section-after" and "reorder-section-end" keywords may also be specified. The FDCC-set is  
 1948 copied in source form.

#### 1951 4.4.3 "coll\_weight\_max" keyword

1952 This keyword defines as a decimal number the number of collation levels that an  
 1953 interpreting system needs to support. An interpreting system caters for up to 7 collating  
 1954 levels. The syntax is

1957 "coll\_weight\_max %d\n", <value>

#### 1959 4.4.4 "section-symbol" keyword

1960 This keyword is used to define symbols for use in section related statements; such as the  
 1961 "order\_start", and "reorder-section-after" keywords and section-reordering statements. The  
 1962 syntax is

1965 "section-symbol %s\n", <section-symbol>

1966 The <section-symbol> is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >),  
 1967 and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other  
 1968 symbolic name defined in this collation definition. A <section-symbol> defined via this  
 1969 keyword is only defined within the LC\_COLLATE category.

1971 Example:  
 1972 section-symbol <LATIN>  
 1973 section-symbol <ARABIC>

1975    **4.4.5 "collating-element" keyword**

1976  
 1977    In addition to the collating elements in the character set, the collating-element keyword is  
 1978    used to define multicharacter collating elements. The syntax is

1979  
 1980    "collating-element %s from %s\n", <collating-symbol>, <string>

1981  
 1982    The <collating-symbol> operand is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap or repertoiremap file (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. The string operand is a string of two or more characters that collates as an entity. A <collating-element> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC\_COLLATE category.

1983    Example with ISO/IEC 10646-1:

1984    collating-element <ch> from "<c><h>"  
 1985    collating-element <e-acute> from "<e><combining-acute>"  
 1986    collating-element <aa> from "<a><a>"

1987  
 1988    Note: The problem of comparing a fully composed character of ISO/IEC 10646 with a decomposed representation of the same text is sometimes handled by the two strings comparing equal up to level 3 (the case level) of ISO/IEC 14651, but distinguishing the two at the 4th level.

1989    **4.4.6 "collating-symbol" keyword**

1990    This keyword is used to define symbols for use in collation sequence statements; e.g.,  
 1991    between the order\_start and the order\_end keywords. The syntax is

1992    "collating-symbol %s;%s;...%s\n", <collating-symbol>, <collating-symbol> ...

1993    The <collating-symbol> is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >),  
 1994    and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other  
 1995    symbolic name defined in this collation definition. A <collating-symbol> defined via this  
 1996    keyword is only defined within the LC\_COLLATE category. More than one <collating-  
 1997    symbol> may be defined with one "collating-symbol" keyword, and symbolic ellipses may  
 1998    be used.

1999    Example:

2000    collating-symbol <CAPITAL>  
 2001    collating-symbol <HIGH>

2002    **4.4.7 "symbol-equivalence" keyword**

2003    This keyword is used to define symbols for use in collation sequence statements; and  
 2004    assign the same weight as another defined symbol. The syntax is

2005    "symbol-equivalence %s %s\n", <collating-symbol-1>, <collating-symbol-2>

2006    The <collating-symbol-1> and <collating-symbol-2> are symbolic names, enclosed  
 2007    between angle brackets (< and >). <collating-symbol-1> does not duplicate any symbolic  
 2008    name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation  
 2009    definition. <collating-symbol-2> is defined elsewhere in the LC\_COLLATE category as a  
 2010    collating-symbol. The use of <collating-symbol-2> is equivalent to using the <collating-  
 2011    symbol-1> in the LC\_COLLATE category. A <collating-symbol-1> defined via this  
 2012    keyword is only defined within the LC\_COLLATE category.

2029                  Example  
 2030                  collating-symbol <CAP>  
 2031                  symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL> <CAP>

#### 2032                  4.4.8 "order\_start" keyword

2033                  The "order\_start" keyword precedes collation order entries and also defines the number of  
 2034                  weights for this collation sequence definition, the collation section name and other  
 2035                  collation rules.

2036                  The syntax of the "order\_start" keyword has two forms:

2037                  "order\_start %s;%s;...;%s\n", <sort-rule>, <sort-rule> ...

2038                  and

2039                  "order\_start %s;%s;...;%s\n", <section-symbol>, <sort-rules>, <sort-rules> ...

2040                  The operands to the order\_start keyword are optional. If present, the operands define rules  
 2041                  to be applied when strings are compared. The first operand may be a <section-symbol>  
 2042                  surrounded by "<" and ">" and the set of collating statements following the "order\_start"  
 2043                  keyword until the "order\_end" keyword are identified with this <section-symbol> or  
 2044                  another "order\_start" keyword is encountered. The remaining number of operands define  
 2045                  how many weights each element is assigned; if no operands are present, one forward  
 2046                  operand is assumed. If present, the first operand defines rules to be applied when  
 2047                  comparing strings using the first (primary) weight; the second when comparing strings  
 2048                  using the second weight, and so on. Operands are separated by semicolons (;). Each  
 2049                  operand consists of one or more collation directives, separated by commas (,). If the  
 2050                  number of operands exceeds the (COLL\_WEIGHTS\_MAX) limit, a utility parsing the  
 2051                  FDCC-set description issues a warning message. The following directives are supported:  
 2052

2053                  **forward**      Specifies that the direction of scanning a part of a string at a given point in a  
 2054                  string is done towards the logical end of the whole string for this weight level.

2055                  **backward**     Specifies that the direction of scanning a part of a string at a given point in a  
 2056                  string is done towards the logical beginning of the whole string for this weight  
 2057                  level.

2058                  **position**     Specifies that comparison operations for the weight level will consider the  
 2059                  relative position of non-"IGNORE"d elements in the strings. The string  
 2060                  containing a non-"IGNORE"d element after the fewest IGNOREd collating  
 2061                  elements from the start of the compare collates first. If both strings contain a  
 2062                  non-"IGNORE"d character in the same relative position, the collating values  
 2063                  assigned to the elements determine the ordering. In case of equality,  
 2064                  subsequent non-IGNOREd characters are considered in the same manner.  
 2065

2066                  The directives "forward" and "backward" are mutually exclusive at a given level. The  
 2067                  directives "backward" and "position" are mutually exclusive at a given level.

2068                  Examples:

2069                  order\_start forward;backward  
 2070                  order\_start <CYRILLIC>;forward;forward

2071                  If no operands are specified, a single forward operand is assumed.

2082   **4.4.9 "order\_end" keyword**

2083   The collating order entries are terminated with an "order\_end" keyword.

2086   **4.4.10 "reorder-after" keyword**

2088   The "reorder-after" keyword is used to specify a modification to a copied collation  
 2089   specification of an existing FDCC-set. There can be more than one "reorder-after"  
 2090   statement in a collating specification. The syntax is:

2092    "reorder-after %s\n",<collating-symbol>

2094   The <collating-symbol> operand is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets,  
 2095   and is present in the source FDCC-set copied via the "copy" keyword.

2096   The "reorder-after" statement is followed by one or more collation statements as described  
 2097   in the "Collating Order" clause (4.4.5), with the exception that the ellipsis symbol (...) is  
 2098   not used.

2100   Each collation statement reassigns character collation values and collation weights to  
 2101   collating elements existing in the copied collation specification, by removing the collating  
 2102   statement from the copied specification, and inserting the collating element in the collating  
 2103   sequence with the new collation weights after the preceding collating element of the  
 2104   "reorder-after" specification, the first collating element in the collation sequence being the  
 2105   <collating-symbol> specified in the "reorder-after" statement.

2107   A "reorder-after" specification is terminated by another "reorder-after" specification or the  
 2108   "reorder-end" statement.

2112   **4.4.10.1 Example of "reorder-after"**

```

2114     reorder-after <y8>
2115       <U:>      <Y>;<U:>;<CAPITAL>
2116       <u:>      <Y>;<U:>;<SMALL>
2117     reorder-after <z8>
2118       <AE>      <AE>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
2119       <ae>      <AE>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
2120       <A:>      <AE>;<DIAERESIS>;<CAPITAL>
2121       <a:>      <AE>;<DIAERESIS>;<SMALL>
2122       <O/>      <O/>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
2123       <o/>      <O/>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
2124       <AA>      <AA>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
2125       <aa>      <AA>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
2126   reorder-end
2127

```

2128   The example is interpreted as follows (using the "i18nrep" repertoiremap):

1.   The collating element <U:> is removed from the copied collating sequence and inserted after <y8> in the collating sequence with the new weights. The collating element <u:> is removed from the copied collating sequence and inserted in the resulting collation sequence after <U:> with the new weights. <y8> is used to indicate the last entry of the <y> letters.
2.   The second "reorder-after" statement terminates the first list of reordering collation identifier entries, and initiates a second list, rearranging the order and weights for the <AE>, <ae>, <A:>, <a:>, <O/>, and <o/> collating elements after the <z8> collating symbol in the copied specification. <z8> is used to indicate the last entry of the <z> letters.
3.   The "reorder-end" statement terminates the second list of reordering entries.

2141     4. Thus for the original sequence  
 2142       ... ( U u Ü ü ) V v W w X x Y y Z z  
 2143       this example reordering gives  
 2144       ... U u V v W w X x ( Y y Ü ü ) Z z ( Å æ Ä ä ) Ø ø Å å  
 2145       where the parenthesis indicate ordering with the same weight on the first level for multiple upper/lowercase  
 2146       pairs.

#### 2152     **4.4.11 "reorder-end" keyword**

2153     The "reorder-end" keyword specifies the end of a list of collating statements, initiated by  
 2154       the "reorder-after" keyword.

#### 2157     **4.4.12 "reorder-section-after" keyword**

2159     The "reorder-section-after" keyword is used to specify a modification to a copied collation  
 2160       specification of an existing FDCC-set. The "reorder-section-after" statement is followed by  
 2161       one or more statements consisting of section reordering statements.

##### 2163     **4.4.12.1 section reordering statements**

2165     The section reordering statements rearranges the set of collating entries and changes  
 2166       sorting rules for the set of collating entries identified by a section symbol in a preceding  
 2167       "order\_start" statement. Each section reorder statement has the syntax:

2169       "%s %s;...%s\n", <section-symbol>, <sort-rule>, <sort-rule> ...

2171     The <section-symbol> identifies the set of collating entries, and is defined via a "section-  
 2172       symbol" keyword.

2174     The <sort-rule>s are as described for the "order\_start" keyword. Specified <sort-rule>s  
 2175       replace the specification for the ordering of the section given on the "order\_start"  
 2176       statement identified by the <section-symbol>. The <sort-rule>s are optional, and <sort-  
 2177       rule>s not to be changed may be given by empty specifications.

2179     Note: The <sort-rule> capability is an extension over ISO/IEC 14651 functionality.

2181     The order of the section reordering statements rearranges the assignment of collation  
 2182       entries for the sets of collation entries identified by the <section-symbols> to the order  
 2183       that the <section-symbols> occur after the "reorder-section-after" statement.

2185     The section reordering statements are terminated by a "reorder-section-end" statement.

##### 2187     **4.4.12.2 Example of section reordering**

```
2189   copy "i18n"
2190   reorder-section-after <DIGITS>
2191   <ARABIC>
2192   <LATIN> forward;backward;forward;forward,position
2193   reorder-section-end
```

2195     This example is interpreted as follows: The LC\_COLLATE category of the "i18n" FDCC-set is copied. Then a  
 2196       reordering of all collating statements for the sections <ARABIC> and <LATIN> is done, leaving the rest of the  
 2197       sections as they were in the "i18n" FDCC-set. The <ARABIC> section is placed immediately after the <DIGITS>

2198 section, and the <LATIN> section immediately following the <ARABIC> section. The ordering rules are kept as  
 2199 they were in the "i18n" FDCC-set, while the <LATIN> section gets new ordering rules as indicated. The  
 2200 "reorder-section-end" keyword terminates the section reordering statements.  
 2201

#### 2202 4.4.13 "reorder-section-end" keyword 2203

2204 The "reorder-section-end" keyword specifies the end of a list of section symbols, initiated  
 2205 by the "reorder-section-after" keyword.  
 2206

#### 2207 4.4.14 "i18n" LC\_COLLATE category 2208

2209 The "i18n" LC\_COLLATE category is defined as the following, which includes the  
 2210 tailorble template in ISO/IEC 14651.  
 2211

```
2212
2213 LC_COLLATE
2214 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
2215 % the LC_COLLATE category.
2216 %
2217 % equivalences
2218 symbol-equivalence <NONE> <BLANK>
2219 symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL> <CAP>
2220 symbol-equivalence <SMALL> <MIN>
2221 symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL-SMALL> <COMPATCAP>
2222 symbol-equivalence <SMALL-CAPITAL> <COMPAT>
2223 symbol-equivalence <MACRON> <MACRO>
2224 symbol-equivalence <STROKE> <OBLIK>
2225 symbol-equivalence <ACUTE> <AIGUT>
2226 symbol-equivalence <CIRCUMFLEX> <CIRCF>
2227 symbol-equivalence <RING> <CRCLE>
2228 symbol-equivalence <DIAERESIS> <TREMA>
2229 symbol-equivalence <DOT> <POINT>
2230 symbol-equivalence <CEDILLA> <CEDIL>
2231 symbol-equivalence <OGONEK> <OGONK>
2232 symbol-equivalence <HOOK> <CROOK>
2233 symbol-equivalence <HORN> <HORNU>
2234 symbol-equivalence <DOT-BELOW> <POINS>
2235
2236 order_start forward;forward;forward;forward,position
2237
2238 % Copy the template from ISO/IEC 14651
2239 copy "ISO14651_2000_TABLE1.txt"
2240
2241 order_end
2242
2243 END LC_COLLATE
```

#### 2244 4.5 LC\_MONETARY

2245 The LC\_MONETARY category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format  
 2246 monetary numeric information. The operands are strings. For some keywords, the strings  
 2247 can contain only integers. More than one set of monetary values may be provided, and for  
 2248 each set a period of validity and conversion rate may be given. Keywords that are not  
 2249 provided, string values set to the empty string "", or integer keywords set to -1, are used  
 2250 to indicate that the value is unspecified, and then no default is implied. The following  
 2251 keywords are defined:  
 2252

2253 <b>copy</b>	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
2254 <b>valid_from</b>	One or more strings separated by semicolons, representing a

2259	Gregorian date in the form "YYYYMMDD" according to ISO 8601, specifying the beginning date (inclusive from the beginning of day local time) of the validity of a currency.
2260	The position of the string in the list corresponds to the position of operands in other keywords in the LC_MONETARY category. The currencies should be ordered in terms of validity dates, and for each validity period with the currency that the amounts are stored in first.
2261	If not specified, it is taken to be an implementation-defined beginning of time. This keyword is optional.
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	<b>valid_to</b>
2270	One or more strings separated by semicolons, representing a Gregorian date in the form "YYYYMMDD" according to ISO 8601, specifying the end date (inclusive to the end of day local time) of the validity of a currency. If not specified, it is taken to be an implementation-defined end of time. This keyword is optional.
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	<b>conversion_rate</b>
2276	one or more pairs of integers separated by a <semicolon> specifying the fixed conversion rate between the current currency (determined by the parameter number) and the first currency that is valid, determined by a date provided by the application. If the currency is not the first valid currency for the period in question, the first integer is for multiplying the first valid currency, and the second for dividing this result to get the amount in the current currency. The currency to be the current currency is selected by the application from the date applicable and the currency number (first, second, third etc valid currency at that date); and whether domestic or international formatting is used is also determined by the application. Each pair of integers are separated by a <slash>. The default value is "1/100". This keyword is optional.
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	<b>currency_symbol</b>
2294	One or more strings separated by semicolons that are used as the local currency symbol.
2295	<b>mon_decimal_point</b>
2296	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as the decimal delimiter in monetary formatted quantities. In contexts where other standards limit the "mon_decimal_point" to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	<b>mon_thousands_sep</b>
2302	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as a separator for groups of digits to the left of the decimal delimiter in formatted monetary quantities. In contexts where other standards limit the "mon_thousands_sep" to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	<b>mon_grouping</b>
2309	Define the size of each group of digits in formatted monetary quantities. The operand is a sequence of integers separated by semicolons. Each integer specifies the number
2310	

2311	of digits in each group, with the initial integer defining the size of the group immediately preceding the decimal delimiter, and the following integers defining the preceding groups. If the last integer is not -1, then the size of the previous group (if any) is repeatedly used for the remainder of the digits. If the last integer is -1, then no further grouping is performed. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319 <b>positive_sign</b>	A string that is used to indicate a nonnegative-valued formatted monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2320	
2321	
2322 <b>negative_sign</b>	A string that is used to indicate a negative-valued formatted monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2323	
2324	
2325 <b>frac_digits</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, representing the number of fractional digits (those to the right of the decimal delimiter) to be written in a formatted monetary quantity using "currency_symbol". The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330 <b>p_cs_precedes</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 1 if the "currency_symbol" precedes the value for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol succeeds the value. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335 <b>p_sep_by_space</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 0 if no space separates the "currency_symbol" from the value for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341 <b>n_cs_precedes</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 1 if the "currency_symbol" precedes the value for a negative formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol succeeds the value. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346 <b>n_sep_by_space</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 0 if no space separates the "currency_symbol" from the value for a negative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352 <b>p_sign_posn</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value indicating the positioning of the "positive_sign" for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity using the "currency_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
0	Parentheses enclose the quantity and the "currency_symbol".
1	The sign string precedes the quantity and the "currency_symbol".
2	The sign string succeeds the quantity and the "currency_symbol".

2363	3	The sign string immediately precedes the "currency_symbol".
2364	4	The sign string immediately succeeds the "currency_symbol".
2365	The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.	
2366		
2367		
2368		
2369	<b>n_sign_posn</b>	
2370	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value indicating the positioning of the "negative_sign" for a negative formatted monetary quantity using the "currency_symbol". The following integer values are defined:	
2371		
2372		
2373		
2374	0	Parentheses enclose the quantity and the "currency_symbol".
2375	1	The sign string precedes the quantity and the "currency_symbol".
2376	2	The sign string succeeds the quantity and the "currency_symbol".
2377	3	The sign string immediately precedes the "currency_symbol".
2378	4	The sign string immediately succeeds the "currency_symbol".
2379	The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.	
2380		
2381		
2382		
2383		
2384	<b>int_curr_symbol</b>	
2385	One or more strings separated by semicolons that are used as the international currency symbols. Each operand is a four character string, with the first three characters containing the alphabetic international currency symbol in accordance with those specified in ISO 4217, <i>Codes for the representation of currencies and funds</i> . The fourth character is the character used to separate the international currency symbol from the monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.	
2386		
2387		
2388		
2389		
2390		
2391		
2392		
2393		
2394	<b>int_frac_digits</b>	
2395	One or more integers separated by semicolons, representing the number of fractional digits (those to the right of the decimal delimiter) to be written in a formatted monetary quantity using "int_curr_symbol". The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used.	
2396		
2397		
2398		
2399	<b>int_p_cs_precedes</b>	
2400	One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 1 if the "int_curr_symbol" precedes the value for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol succeeds the value. If not specified, the value of "p_cs_precedes" is taken.	
2401		
2402		
2403		
2404	<b>int_p_sep_by_space</b>	
2405	One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 0 if no space separates the "int_curr_symbol" from the value for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. If not specified, the value of "p_sep_by_space" is taken.	
2406		
2407		
2408		
2409		
2410	<b>int_n_cs_precedes</b>	
2411	One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 1 if the "int_curr_symbol" precedes the value for a negative formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol succeeds the value. If not specified, the value of "n_cs_precedes" is taken.	
2412		
2413		
2414		

2415	<b>int_n_sep_by_space</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 0 if no space separates the "int_curr_symbol" from the value for a negative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. If not specified, the value of "n_sep_by_space" is taken.
2416		
2417		
2418		
2419		
2420		
2421	<b>int_p_sign_posn</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value indicating the positioning of the "positive_sign" for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity using the "int_curr_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2422		
2423		
2424		
2425		
2426	0	Parentheses enclose the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol".
2427	1	The sign string precedes the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol".
2428	2	The sign string succeeds the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol".
2429	3	The sign string immediately precedes the "int_curr_symbol".
2430	4	The sign string immediately succeeds the "int_curr_symbol".
2431		
2432		
2433		
2434		
2435		
2436		If no "int_p_sign_posn" is present the value of the "p_sign_posn" is taken.
2437		
2438		
2439	<b>int_n_sign_posn</b>	One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value indicating the positioning of the "negative_sign" for a negative formatted monetary quantity using the "int_curr_symbol". The following integer values are defined:
2440		
2441		
2442		
2443		
2444	0	Parentheses enclose the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol".
2445	1	The sign string precedes the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol".
2446	2	The sign string succeeds the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol".
2447	3	The sign string immediately precedes the "int_curr_symbol".
2448	4	The sign string immediately succeeds the "int_curr_symbol".
2449		
2450		
2451		
2452		
2453		
2454		If no "int_n_sign_posn" is present the value of the "n_sign_posn" is taken.
2455		
2456		
2457	The "i18n" FDCC-set is defined as follows for the LC_MONETARY category.	
2458		
2459	LC_MONETARY	
2460	% This is the 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for	
2461	% the LC_MONETARY category.	
2462	%	
2463	int_curr_symbol	" "
2464	currency_symbol	" "
2465	mon_decimal_point	"<U002C>"
2466	mon_thousands_sep	" "
2467	mon_grouping	-1
2468	positive_sign	" "
2469	negative_sign	"<U002E>"

```

2470      int_frac_digits      -1
2471      frac_digits         -1
2472      p_cs_precedes       -1
2473      p_sep_by_space       -1
2474      n_cs_precedes       -1
2475      n_sep_by_space       -1
2476      p_sign_posn          -1
2477      n_sign_posn          -1
2478      %
2479  END  LC_MONETARY
2480
2481

```

## 4.6 LC\_NUMERIC

The LC\_NUMERIC category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format nonmonetary numeric information. The operands are strings. For some keywords, the strings only can contain integers. Keywords that are not provided, string values set to the empty string (""), or integer keywords set to -1, are used to indicate that the value is unspecified. The following keywords are defined:

2490 <b>copy</b>	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
2493 <b>decimal_point</b>	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as the decimal delimiter in numeric, nonmonetary formatted quantities. This keyword cannot be omitted and cannot be set to the empty string. In contexts where other standards limit the decimal point to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified.
2499 <b>thousands_sep</b>	The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as a separator for groups of digits to the left of the decimal delimiter in numeric, nonmonetary formatted monetary quantities. In contexts where other standards limit the "thousands_sep" to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified.
2505 <b>grouping</b>	Define the size of each group of digits in formatted non-monetary quantities. The operand is a sequence of integers separated by semicolons. Each integer specifies the number of digits in each group, with the initial integer defining the size of the group immediately preceding the decimal delimiter, and the following integers defining the preceding groups. If the last integer is not -1, then the size of the previous group (if any) is repeatedly used for the remainder of the digits. If the last integer is -1, then no further grouping is performed.

The "i18n" FDCC-set is for the LC\_NUMERIC category:

```

2517      LC_NUMERIC
2518      % This is the 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
2519      % the LC_NUMERIC category.
2520      %
2521      decimal_point    "<U002C>"
2522      thousands_sep   ""
2523      grouping        -1
2524      %
2525  END  LC_NUMERIC
2526
2527

```

2528   **4.7 LC\_TIME**

2529  
 2530   The LC\_TIME category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format date and  
 2531   time information. The following keywords are defined:

2532	<b>copy</b>	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
2533	<b>abday</b>	Define the abbreviated weekday names for calendar systems with weeks of constant length, to be referenced by the %a field descriptor. The length of the week and a gregorian date for the first weekday is defined by the "week" keyword. The operand consists of semicolon- separated strings. The first string is the abbreviated name of the day corresponding to the first day of the week (default Sunday), the second the abbreviated name of the day corresponding to the second day of the week (default Monday), and so on.
2534	<b>day</b>	Define the full weekday names for calendar systems with weeks of constant length, to be referenced by the %A field descriptor. The length of the week and a gregorian date for the first weekday is defined by the "week" keyword. The operand consists of semicolon- separated strings. The first string is the full name of the day corresponding to the first day of the week (default Sunday), the second the full name of the day corresponding to the second day of the week (default Monday), and so on.
2535	<b>week</b>	Is used to define the number of days in a week, and which weekday is the first weekday (the first weekday has the value 1), and which week is to be considered the first in a year. The first operand is an integer specifying the number of days in the week. The second operand is an integer specifying the Gregorian date in the format YYYYMMDD, and it specifies a day that is a first weekday (all other first weekdays may then be calculated by adding or subtracting a whole multiplum of the number of days in the week as specified with the first operand). The third operand is an integer specifying the weekday number to be contained in the first week of the year. The third operand may also be understood as the number of days required in a week for it to be considered the first week of the year. If the keyword is not specified the values are taken as 7, 19971130 (a Sunday), and 7 (Saturday), respectively. ISO 8601 conforming applications should use the values 7, 19971201 (a Monday), and 4 (Thursday), respectively. This keyword is optional.
2536	<b>abmon</b>	Define the abbreviated month names, to be referenced by the %b field descriptor. The operand consists of twelve or thirteen semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the abbreviated name of the first month of the year (January), the second the abbreviated name of the second month, and so on.
2537	<b>mon</b>	Define the full month names, to be referenced by the %B field descriptor. The operand consists of twelve or thirteen semicolon- separated strings. The first string is the full name of the first month of the year (January), the second the full name of the second month, and so on.
2538	<b>d_t_fmt</b>	Define the appropriate date and time representation, to be referenced by the %c field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can

2580 contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3.  
 2581  
 2582 **d\_fmt**  
 2583 Define the appropriate date representation, to be referenced by the %x field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3.  
 2584  
 2585  
 2586 **t\_fmt**  
 2587 Define the appropriate time representation, to be referenced by the %X field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3.  
 2588  
 2589  
 2590 **am\_pm**  
 2591 Define the appropriate representation of the ante meridiem and post  
 2592 meridiem strings, to be referenced by the %p field descriptor. The  
 2593 operand consists of two strings, separated by a semicolon. The first  
 2594 string represents the antemeridiem designation, the last string the  
 2595 postmeridiem designation. The keyword is optional. If unspecified,  
 2596 the %p field descriptor refers to the empty string.  
 2597  
 2598 **t\_fmt\_ampm**  
 2599 Define the appropriate time representation in the 12-hour clock  
 2600 format with "am\_pm", to be referenced by the %r field descriptor.  
 2601 The operand consists of a string and can contain any combination of  
 2602 characters and field descriptors. If the string is empty, the 12-hour  
 2603 format is not supported in the FDCC-set.

2602 The following keywords are all optional

2603  
 2604 **era**  
 2605 Define how years are counted and displayed for each era in a locale.  
 2606 The operand shall consist of semicolon-separated strings. Each string  
 2607 shall be an era description segment with the format:  
 2608     direction:offset:start\_date:end\_date:era\_name:era\_format  
 2609 according to the definitions below. There can be as many era  
 2610 description segments as are necessary to describe the different eras.  
 2611     NOTE: The start of an era might not be the earliest point in the  
 2612         era - it may be the AD 1, and increases with earlier time.  
 2613     **direction** Either a '+' or a '-' character. The '+' character shall  
 2614         indicate that years closer to the start\_date have lower  
 2615         numbers than those closer to the end\_date. The '-'  
 2616         character shall indicate that years closer to the start\_date  
 2617         have higher numbers than those closer to the end\_date.  
 2618     **offset** The number of the year closest to the start\_date in the  
 2619         era, corresponding to the %Ey conversion specification  
 2620     **start\_date** A date in the format YYYYMMDD, where YYYY,  
 2621         MM, and DD are the year, month, and day numbers  
 2622         respectively according to ISO 8601 of the start of the  
 2623         era. Years prior to AD 1 shall be represented as  
 2624         negative numbers.  
 2625     **end\_date** The ending date of the era, in the same format as the  
 2626         start\_date, or one of the two special values "-\*" or "+\*".  
 2627         The value "-\*" shall indicate that the ending date is the  
 2628         beginning of time. The value "+\*" shall indicate that the  
 2629         ending date is the end of time.  
 2630     **era\_name** A string representing the name of the era, corresponding  
 2631         to the %Ec conversion specification.  
 2632     **era\_format** A string for formatting the year in the era,

2632		corresponding to the %EY conversion specification.
2633	<b>era_year</b>	Define the format of the year in alternate Era format, corresponding to the %EY field descriptor.
2634		
2635	<b>era_d_t_fmt</b>	Define the format of the date and time in alternate Era notation, corresponding to the %Ec field descriptor.
2636		
2637	<b>era_d_fmt</b>	Define the format of the date in alternate Era notation, corresponding to the %Ex field descriptor.
2638		
2639	<b>era_t_fmt</b>	Define the format of the time in alternate Era notation, corresponding to the %EX field descriptor.
2640		
2641	<b>alt_digits</b>	Define alternate symbols for digits, corresponding to the %O field descriptor modifier. The operand consists of semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the alternate symbol corresponding with zero, the second string the symbol corresponding with one, and so on. Up to 100 alternate symbol strings can be specified. The %O modifier indicates that the string corresponding to the value specified via the field descriptor is used instead of the value.
2642		
2643		
2644		
2645		
2646		
2647		
2648	<b>first_weekday</b>	Define the first day to be displayed, for example in a calendar display utility. The operand is an integer specifying the day number (1 = first) according to the information specified with the "day" keyword. The keyword may be omitted, and then the value 1 is taken, corresponding to Sunday for a week beginning Sunday, or to Monday for a week beginning Monday.
2649		
2650		
2651		
2652		
2653		
2654	<b>first_workday</b>	Define the first workday as an integer according to the day numbering specified with the "week" keyword.
2655		
2656	<b>cal_direction</b>	Define the direction of the display of dates, for example in a calendar display utility. The operand is an integer, and the following values are defined:
2657		
2658		
2659		1 left-right from top
2660		2 top-down from left
2661		3 right-left from top
2662		The keyword may be omitted, and then the value 1 is taken.
2663	<b>timezone</b>	Define one or more timezones, each defined by a string, and the strings separated by a &ltsemicolon>. In the following the characters <,>, [ and ] are used as metacharacters. Only characters with a visible glyph from the portable character set may be used, except in the <std> and <dst> fields. The syntax of a string is:
2664		
2665		
2666		
2667		
2668		
2669		<std><offset><dst>[<offset>][,<rule>[,<rule>...]];
2670		
2671		where
2672		
2673		<std> and <dst> Indicates no less than three, nor more than 10 characters that are the designation for the standard <std>, or Daylight Savings Time or summer time <dst> zone. Only <std> is required; if <dst> is missing, then Daylight Savings Time or summer time does not apply in this category. Upper- and lowercase letters are explicitly allowed. Any characters except a leading colon <:> or digits, the comma <,>, the minus <->, the plus <+>, and the null character are permitted to appear in these fields, but their
2674		
2675		
2676		
2677		
2678		
2679		
2680		
2681		
2682		
2683		

2684		meaning is unspecified.
2685		
2686	<offset>	Indicates the value one must add to the local time to arrive at the Coordinated Universal Time. The <offset> has the form:
2687		
2688		hh[:mm[:ss]]
2689		
2690		The minutes (mm) and seconds (ss) are optional. The hour (hh) is required and may be a single digit. The <offset> following <std> is required. If no <offset> follows <dst>, summer time is assumed to be one hour ahead of standard time. One or more digits may be used; the value is always interpreted as a decimal number. The hour is between zero and 24, and the minutes (and seconds) - if present - is between zero and 59. If preceded by a "-", the time zone is east of the Prime Meridian; otherwise it is west of (which may be indicated by an optional preceding "+").
2691		
2692		
2693		
2694		
2695		
2696		
2697		
2698		
2699		
2700		
2701		
2702		
2703		
2704		
2705	<rule>	A specification for Daylight Savings Time changes that indicates when to change to and back from summer time. The <rule> has the form:
2706		<date>[/<time>/<year>],<date>[/<time>/<year>]
2707		where the first <date> describes when the change from standard time to summer time occurs, and the second <date> describes when the change back happens. Each <time> field describes when, in current local time, the change to the other time is made. The first <year> field defines the beginning of the validity of this rule, and the second <year> field defines the end of the validity of the rule. A number of rules may be given.
2708		
2709		
2710		
2711		
2712		
2713		
2714		
2715		
2716		
2717		
2718		
2719		
2720		
2721		
2722		The format of <date> is one of the following:
2723		
2724	J<n>	The Julian day <n> (1 <= n <= 365) Leap years are not counted. That is, in all years - including leap years - February 28 is day 59 and March 1 is day 60. It is impossible to explicitly refer to the occasional February 29.
2725		
2726		
2727		
2728		
2729		
2730		
2731		
2732	<n>	The zero-based Julian day (0 <= n <= 365). Leap years are counted and it is possible to refer to February 29.
2733		
2734		
2735		

2736 M<m>.<n>.<d>  
 2737 the <d>th day (0 <= d <= 7)  
 2738 of week <n> of month <m> (1  
 2739 <= n <= 5, 1 <= m <= 12,  
 2740 where week 5 means "the last  
 2741 <d> day in month <m>"  
 2742 which may occur in either the  
 2743 fourth or fifth week). Week 1  
 2744 is the first week in which the  
 2745 <d>th day occurs. Day zero  
 2746 and day seven is Sunday.  
 2747

2748 The <time> has the same format as <offset>  
 2749 except that no leading sign ("-" or "+") is  
 2750 allowed. The default, if <time> is not given, is  
 2751 "02:00:00".  
 2752

2753 The <year> has the format YYYY.  
 2754

2755 NOTE: This way of specifying the timezone is compatible with the  
 2756 format for the environment variable TZ described in Section 8.1.1 of  
 2757 POSIX.1.

#### 4.7.1 Date Field Descriptors

2761 The LC\_TIME category defines the interpretation of a number of field descriptors. The  
 2762 field descriptors are also available in the definitions with the following LC\_TIME  
 2763 keywords: "d\_t\_fmt", "d\_fmt", "t\_fmt", "t\_fmt\_ampm", "era", "era\_d\_t\_fmt", "era\_d\_fmt",  
 2764 and "era\_t\_fmt". A field descriptor may not be used with the LC\_TIME keywords defining  
 2765 it.

2766 **Table 3: Escape sequences for the date field**

2769 %a	FDCC-set's abbreviated weekday name.
2770 %A	FDCC-set's full weekday name.
2771 %b	FDCC-set's abbreviated month name.
2772 %B	FDCC-set's full month name.
2773 %c	FDCC-set's appropriate date and time representation.
2774 %C	Century (a year divided by 100 and truncated to integer) as decimal number (00-99).
2775 %d	Day of the month as a decimal number (01-31).
2777 %D	Date in the format mm/dd/yy.
2778 %e	Day of the month as a decimal number (1-31 in at two-digit field with leading <space> fill).
2780 %F	The date in the format YYYY-MM-DD (ISO 8601 format).
2781 %g	Week-based year within century, as a decimal number (00-99).
2782 %G	Week-based year with century, as a decimal number (for example 1997).
2783 %h	A synonym for %b.
2784 %H	Hour (24-hour clock), as a decimal number (00-23).
2785 %I	Hour (12-hour clock), as a decimal number (01-12).
2786 %j	Day of the year, as a decimal number (001-366).
2787 %m	Month, as a decimal number (01-13).

2788	%M	Minute, as a decimal number (00-59).
2789	%n	A <newline> character.
2790	%p	FDCC-set's equivalent of either AM or PM.
2791	%r	12-hour clock time (01-12), using the AM/PM notation.
2792	%R	24-hour clock time, in the format "%H:%M".
2793	%S	Seconds, as a decimal number (00-61).
2794	%t	A <tab> character.
2795	%T	24-hour clock time, in the format HH:MM:SS.
2796	%u	Weekday, as a decimal number (1(Monday)-7).
2797	%U	Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) as a decimal number (00-53). All days in a new year preceding the first Sunday are considered to be in week 0.
2798		
2799		
2800	%v	Week number of the year, as a decimal number with two digits including a possible leading zero, according to "week" keyword.
2801		
2802	%V	Week of the year (Monday as the first day of the week), as a decimal number (01-53). The method for determining the week number is as specified by ISO 8601.
2803		
2804		
2805	%w	Weekday, as a decimal number (0(Sunday)-6).
2806	%W	Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week), as a decimal number (00-53). All days in a new year preceding the first Monday are considered to be in week 0.
2807		
2808		
2809	%x	FDCC-set's appropriate date representation.
2810	%X	FDCC-set's appropriate time representation.
2811	%y	Year within century (00-99).
2812	%Y	Year with century, as a decimal number.
2813	%z	The offset from UTC in the ISO 8601 format "-0430" (meaning 4 hours 30 minutes behind UTC, west of Greenwich), or by no characters if no time zone is determinable.
2814		
2815		
2816	%Z	Time-zone name, or no characters if no time zone is determinable.
2817	%%	A <percent-sign> character.
2818		

NOTE: %g, %G and %V give values according to the ISO 8601 week-based year. In this system, weeks begin on a Monday and week 1 of the year is the week that includes 4th January, which is also the week that includes the first Thursday of the year, and is also the first week that contains at least four days in the year. If the first Monday of the year is the 2nd, 3rd or 4th, the preceding days are part of the last week of the preceding year; thus, for Saturday 2nd January 1999, %G is replaced by 1998 and %V is replaced by 53. If the 29th, 30th or 31st January is a Monday, it and any following days are part of week 1 of the following year. Thus, for Tuesday 30th December 1997, %G is replaced by 1998 and %V is replaced by 1.

#### 4.7.2 Modified Field Descriptors

Some field descriptors can be modified by the E and O modifier characters to indicate a different format or specification as specified in the LC\_TIME FDCC-set description. If the corresponding keyword (see "era", "era\_year", "era\_d\_t\_fmt", "era\_d\_fmt", "era\_t\_fmt" and "alt\_digits") is not specified for the current FDCC-set, the unmodified field descriptor value is used.

2836	%Ec	FDCC-set's alternate date and time representation.
2837	%EC	The name of the base year (period) in the FDCC-set's alternate representation.
2838		
2839	%Ex	FDCC-set's alternate date representation.
2840	%EX	FDCC-set's alternate time representation.

2841	%Ey	Offset from %EC (year only) in the FDCC-set's alternate representation.
2842	%EY	Full alternate year representation.
2843	%Od	Day of month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2844	%Oe	Day of month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2845	%Of	Weekday as a decimal number according to alt_day (1 is first day).
2846	%OH	Hour (24-hour clock) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2847	%OI	Hour (12-hour clock) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2848	%Om	Month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2849	%OM	Minutes using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2850	%OS	Seconds using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2851	%Ou	Weekday as a number in the alternate representation of the FDCC-set (Monday=1).
2852	%OU	Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2854	%OV	Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week, ISO 8601 rules) using the alternate numeric symbols of the FDCC-set.
2855	%Ow	Weekday as number in the FDCC-set's alternate representation (Sunday=0).
2856	%OW	Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
2857	%Oy	Year (offset from %C) in alternate representation.

#### 4.7.3 "i18n" LC\_TIME category

The "i18n" LC\_TIME category is (following ISO 8601):

```

2868    LC_TIME
2869    % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
2870    % the LC_TIME category.
2871    %
2872    % Weekday and week numbering according to ISO 8601
2873    abday  "<U0031>" ; "<U0032>" ; "<U0033>" ; "<U0034>" ;
2874        "<U0035>" ; "<U0036>" ; "<U0037>" ;
2875    day    "<U0031>" ; "<U0032>" ; "<U0033>" ; "<U0034>" ;
2876        "<U0035>" ; "<U0036>" ; "<U0037>" ;
2877    week   7 ; 19971201 ; 4
2878    abmon  "<U0030><U0031>" ; "<U0030><U0032>" ; "<U0030><U0033>" ;
2879        "<U0030><U0034>" ; "<U0030><U0035>" ; "<U0030><U0036>" ;
2880        "<U0030><U0037>" ; "<U0030><U0038>" ; "<U0030><U0039>" ;
2881        "<U0031><U0030>" ; "<U0031><U0031>" ; "<U0031><U0032>" ;
2882    mon    "<U0030><U0031>" ; "<U0030><U0032>" ; "<U0030><U0033>" ;
2883        "<U0030><U0034>" ; "<U0030><U0035>" ; "<U0030><U0036>" ;
2884        "<U0030><U0037>" ; "<U0030><U0038>" ; "<U0030><U0039>" ;
2885        "<U0031><U0030>" ; "<U0031><U0031>" ; "<U0031><U0032>" ;
2886    am_pm   " " ;
2887    % Date formats following ISO 8601
2888    % Appropriate date and time representation (%c)
2889    %      "%F %T"
2890    d_t_fmt "<U0025><U0046><U0020><U0025><U0054>" ;
2891    %
2892    % Appropriate date representation (%x)      "%F"
2893    d_fmt   "<U0025><U0046>" ;
2894    %
2895    % Appropriate time representation (%X)      "%T"
2896    t_fmt   "<U0025><U0054>" ;
2897    t_fmt_ampm " "
2898    %
2899    END LC_TIME
2900
2901
2902
2903

```

2904   **4.8 LC\_MESSAGES**

2905  
 2906   The LC\_MESSAGES category defines the format and values for affirmative and negative  
 2907   responses. The operands are strings or extended regular expressions to specify which  
 2908   response strings that should be considered matches; see ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 clause 2.8.4  
 2909   for a definition of extended regular expressions. The following keywords are defined:  
 2910

- 2911   **copy**       Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the  
 2912       definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword  
 2913       is specified.  
 2914   **yesexpr**     The operand consists of an extended regular expression that describes the  
 2915       acceptable affirmative response to a question expecting an affirmative or  
 2916       negative response.  
 2917   **noexpr**      The operand consists of an extended regular expression that describes the  
 2918       acceptable negative response to a question expecting an affirmative or  
 2919       negative response.

2920  
 2921   The "i18n" LC\_MESSAGES category is:  
 2922

```
2923   LC_MESSAGES
2924   % This is the ISO/IEC 14652 "i18n" definition for
2925   % the LC_MESSAGES category.
2926   %
2927   yesexpr "<U005B><U002B><U0031><U005D>"  

2928   noexpr  "<U005B><U002D><U0030><U005D>"  

2929   END LC_MESSAGES
```

2930  
 2931   Note: This uses regular expression syntax with brackets ([]) to for example  
 2932       specify the both <+> and <1> is allowed as an affirmative answer.

2933   **4.9 LC\_XLITERATE**

2934  
 2935   The LC\_XLITERATE category defines formats to transliterate strings, by transforming  
 2936   substrings in the source to substrings in the target string. The capabilities are limited to  
 2937   simple transliteration based on substring substitution, while more advanced transliteration  
 2938   schemes, for example based on pattern matching, is either cumbersome to specify, or not  
 2939   addressed. The transliteration may for example be from the Cyrillic script to the Latin  
 2940   script.

2941  
 2942   Transliteration of an incoming character string to a character string in a FDCC-set can be  
 2943   specified with the following transliteration keywords and transliteration statements.

- 2944  
 2945   **copy**       Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the  
 2946       source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is  
 2947       specified, no other keyword is specified.  
 2948  
 2949   **include**     The name of the FDCC-set in text form to transliterate from,  
 2950       and the repertoiremap for the FDCC-set to be used for the  
 2951       definition of the transliteration statements. Other  
 2952       transliteration statements may follow to replace specification  
 2953       of the copied FDCC-set. This keyword is optional.  
 2954  
 2955   **default\_missing**     defines a string of one or more characters to be put in the  
 2956       output string if no transliteration statement can be applied to a  
 2957       input <transliteration-source>. This keyword is optional.  
 2958  
 2959   **translit\_ignore**     defines a set of characters, separated by semicolons, that are  
 2960       to be ignored in the incoming character string, that is, each of

2959 the occurrences of such characters is treated as the empty  
2960 string. The characters may use the notations defined in 4.3 for  
2961 lists of characters. This keyword is optional.

2962 **redefine**  
2963 This keyword introduces a list of transliteration statements  
2964 where each of the <transliteration\_source> strings have been  
2965 defined previously in the specification, and the new  
2966 transliteration statements then replaces the old transliteration  
2967 statements for the <transliteration\_source> strings specified.  
2968 This keyword is optional.

#### 2969 4.9.1 Transliteration statements

2970 The syntax for a transliteration statement is:

2971     "%s %s;%s;...;%s\n",<transliteration\_source>,<transliteration\_string>,...

2972 Each <transliteration\_source> consists of one or more characters (in any of the forms  
2973 defined in 4.1.1). The <transliteration\_source> that is the longest in terms of number of  
2974 characters that match the input string is the one selected for transliteration.

2975 If a transliteration statement contains more than one <transliteration\_string>, the order that  
2976 each <transliteration\_string> occurs in the transliteration statement defines the precedence  
2977 order for choosing a particular <transliteration\_string> to substitute for the  
2978 <transliteration\_source>. When a process makes use of a transliteration statement to  
2979 transliterate text, and that transliteration statement contains more than one  
2980 <transliteration\_string>, that process chooses the first <transliteration\_string>, in the  
2981 defined precedence order, that satisfies the requirements of the transliteration.

2982 Note: the exact definition of the concept of satisfying the requirements of the transliteration is outside the  
2983 context of this Technical Report. If, for example, a transliteration involves a change in the coded character set  
2984 of a string, a <transliteration\_string> must be chosen, all of whose elements are members of that coded  
2985 character set. In order to determine this, it would be expected that a repertoire describing which characters are  
2986 to be present in the resulting transformed string be available to the transliteration API. Also, a transliteration  
2987 may involve requirements such as that string length not change under transliteration. Such requirements may  
2988 also affect the choice among alternative <transliteration\_string> values.

2989 If more than one transliteration statement is given for a given <transliteration\_source> this  
2990 is an error, and duplicate transliteration statements are ignored. Tailoring of transliteration  
2991 statements may be done via the "redefine" keyword.

#### 2992 4.9.2 "include" keyword

3001 The "include" keyword specifies a set of transliteration statements in text form to be  
3002 included in the applied transliteration. The syntax of the "include" statement is:

3003     "include %s;%s\n", <FDCC-set>, <repertoiremap>

3004 <FDCC-set> is a string identifying the FDCC-set to be included from.

3005 <repertoiremap> is a string identifying the repertoiremap used in the FDCC-set being  
3006 included, and is used to map character specifications from the specified FDCC-set into the  
3007 current FDCC-set.

3013  
3014 4.9.3 Example of use of transliteration  
3015

```

3016     LC_XLITERATE
3017     include "de_DE"; "de_repmmap"
3018     default_missing "<?>"
3019     translit_ignore <U3200>...<UFAFF>
3020     <ae>      <a:>; <e*>; "<a><e>" ; "<e> "
3021     <s>        <s*>; <s=>
3022     "<K><O>"  <KO>
3023     END LC_XLITERATE

```

3024 The "LC\_XLITERATE" statement introduces the transliteration category.  
30253026 The "include" keyword specifies that the FDCC-set "de\_DE" is copied and that the repertoiremap "de\_repmmap" is used to define the  
3027 symbolic character names in the FDCC-set "de\_DE".  
30283029 The "default\_missing" keyword introduces the character sequence "<?>" as the string to transform into for input characters that cannot  
3030 be transformed into other strings, because no transliteration statement is applicable to the character.  
30313032 The "translit\_ignore" keyword specifies that a set of Ideographic characters, Hangul, East Asian symbols and the private use area etc.  
3033 (the range <U3200>..<UFAFF>) is ignored for the transliteration.  
30343035 The next 3 lines are transliteration statements.  
30363037 The first transliteration statement defines a number of transliterations for the LATIN LETTER AE, including into LATIN LETTER A  
3038 WITH DIAERESIS, GREEK LETTER EPSILON, the two Latin letters A and E, and finally the LATIN LETTER E.  
30393040 The second transliteration statement defines transliteration of the LATIN LETTER S into GREEK LETTER SIGMA, and CYRILLIC  
3041 LETTER ES.  
30423043 The third transliteration statement transliterates the two Latin letters K and O into the Japanese Hiragana character KO.  
30443045 The transliteration category is terminated via the "END LC\_XLITERATE" statement in the above example.  
30463047 There is no "i18n" entry for the LC\_XLITERATE category  
30483049 4.10 LC\_NAME  
30503051 The LC\_NAME category defines formats to be used in addressing a person, e.g. in a  
3052 postal address or in a letter. The following keywords are defined:  
3053

3054 <b>copy</b>	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the 3055 definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword 3056 is specified.
3057 <b>name_fmt</b>	Define the appropriate representation of a person's name and title. The 3058 operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters 3059 and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences 3060 defined below.
3061 <b>name_gen</b>	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for all persons.
3062 <b>name_miss</b>	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for unmarried females.
3063 <b>name_mr</b>	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for males.
3064 <b>name_mrs</b>	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for married females.
3065 <b>name_ms</b>	The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for all females.

3066  
3067 NOTE: There are a number of variations for addressing a person among the cultures. Middle names  
3068 are not used in many countries and even the family name is not used in some countries. In other  
3069 countries there is extensive use of one or more middle names and corresponding initials. The  
3070 specification below should be regarded as a starting point for this problem.  
30713072 The LC\_NAME category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences. The  
3073 escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following LC\_NAME  
3074 keywords: "name\_fmt".  
3075  
3076

3077 Escape sequences for the "name\_fmt" keyword:  
 3078 %f Family names.  
 3079 %F Family names in uppercase.  
 3080 %g First given name.  
 3081 %G First given initial.  
 3082 %l First given name with latin letters.  
 3083 %o Other shorter name, eg. "Bill".  
 3084 %m Middle names.  
 3085 %M Middle initials.  
 3086 %p Profession.  
 3087 %s Salutation, such as "Doctor"  
 3088 %S Abbreviated salutation, such as "Mr." or "Dr."  
 3089 %d Salutation, using the FDCC-sets conventions, with 1 for the name\_gen, 2 for  
 3090 name\_mr, 3 for name\_mrs, 4 for name\_miss, 5 for name\_ms.  
 3091 %t If the preceding escape sequence resulted in an empty string, then the empty string,  
 3092 else a <space>.  
 3093

3094 Each escape sequence may have an <R> after the <%> to specify that the information is  
 3095 taken from a Romanized version string of the entity.

3096  
 3097 The "i18n" LC\_NAME category is:  
 3098

```
3099 LC_NAME
3100   % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3101   % the LC_NAME category.
3102   name_fmt    "<U0025><U0070><U0025><U0074><U0025><U0067><U0025><U0074>/
3103   <U0025><U006D><U0025><U0074><U0025><U0066>"
3104 END LC_NAME
```

## 3105 3106 4.11 LC\_ADDRESS

3108 The LC\_ADDRESS category defines formats to be used in specifying a location like a  
 3109 person's living or office, for use in a postal address or in a letter, and other items related  
 3110 to geography. All keywords are optional. The following keywords are recognized:

3112 <b>copy</b>	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
3115 <b>postal_fmt</b>	Define the appropriate representation of a postal address such as street and city. The proper formatting of a person's name and title is done with the "name_fmt" keyword of the LC_NAME category. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
3121 <b>country_name</b>	The operand is a string with the name of the country in the language of the FDCC-set.
3123 <b>country_post</b>	The operand is a string with the abbreviation of the country, used for postal addresses, for example by CEPT-MAILCODE.
3125 <b>lang_name</b>	The operand is a string with the name of the language in the language of the FDCC-set.
3127 <b>lang_ab2</b>	The operand is a string with the two-letter abbreviation of the language, according to ISO 639.
3129 <b>lang_ab3_term</b>	The operand is a string with the three-letter abbreviation of the language for terminology use, according to ISO 639-2.

3131   **lang\_ab3\_lib**   The operand is a string with the three-letter abbreviation of the  
 3132                         language for library use, according to ISO 639-2. If not specified, the  
 3133                         value of the "lang\_ab3\_term" keyword is taken.  
 3134

3135   Note: The "lang\_ab3\_term" and "lang\_ab3\_lib" keywords will in most cases contain the  
 3136                         same value, but they may differ, e.g the values for the German language is "deu" and  
 3137                         "ger" respectively.  
 3138

3139   The LC\_ADDRESS category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences.  
 3140   The escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following  
 3141                         LC\_ADDRESS keywords: "postal\_fmt".  
 3142

3143   Escape sequences for the "postal\_fmt" keyword:  
 3144

3145   %a	C/O address.
3146   %f	Firm name.
3147   %d	Department name.
3148   %b	Building name.
3149   %s	Street or block (e.g. Japanese) name.
3150   %h	House number or designation.
3151   %N	If any graphical characters have been specified then an end of line is made.
3152	
3153   %t	If the preceding escape sequence resulted in an empty string, then the empty string, else a <space>.
3154	
3155   %r	Room number, door designation.
3156   %e	Floor number.
3157   %C	Country designation, from the <country_post> keyword.
3158   %l	Local township
3159   %z	Zip number, postal code.
3160   %T	Town, city.
3161   %S	State, province, or prefecture.
3162   %c	Country.
3163	

3164   Each escape sequence may have an <R> after the <%> to specify that the information is  
 3165                         taken from a Romanized version string of the entity.  
 3166

3167   NOTE: There are a number of variations for specifying a location among the cultures.  
 3168   Some of the information, like the middle names, or even the family name, is not used  
 3169                         in some cultures. The specification here should be regarded as a starting point for this  
 3170                         problem.  
 3171

3172   The "i18n" LC\_ADDRESS category is:  
 3173

```
3174
3175   LC_ADDRESS
3176   % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3177   % the LC_ADDRESS category.
3178   %
3179   postal_fmt    "<U0025><U0061><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0066><U0025><U004E>/
3180   <U0025><U0064><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0062><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0073>/
3181   <U0020><U0025><U0068><U0020><U0025><U0065><U0020><U0025><U0072><U0025>/
3182   <U004E><U0025><U0043><U002D><U0025><U007A><U0020><U0025><U0054><U0025>/
3183   <U004E><U0025><U0063><U0025><U004E>"
```

3184   END LC\_ADDRESS

3187   **4.12 LC\_TELEPHONE**

3188  
 3189   The LC\_TELEPHONE category defines formats to be used with telephone services. All  
 3190   keywords are optional. The following keywords are defined:

3191	<b>copy</b>	Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified.
3192	<b>tel_int_fmt</b>	Define the appropriate representation of a telephone number for international use. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
3193	<b>tel_dom_fmt</b>	Define the appropriate representation of a telephone number for domestic use. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below.
3194	<b>int_select</b>	The operand is a string with the digits used to call international telephone numbers.
3195	<b>int_prefix</b>	The operand is a string with the prefix used from other countries to call the area.
3196		
3197		
3198		
3199		
3200		
3201		
3202		
3203		
3204		
3205		
3206		
3207		
3208		
3209		
3210		
3211		
3212	%a	area code without prefix (prefix is often <0>).
3213	%A	area code including prefix (prefix is often <0>).
3214	%l	local number.
3215	%c	country code
3216	%C	alternative carrier service code used for dialling abroad
3217		

3218   The "i18n" LC\_TELEPHONE category is:

```

3219
3220
3221   LC_TELEPHONE
3222   % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3223   % the LC_TELEPHONE category.
3224   %
3225   tel_int_fmt    "<U002B><U0025><U0063><U0020><U002B><U0061><U0020><U002B>/
3226   <U006C>"
```

```
3227   END LC_TELEPHONE
```

3228   **5. CHARMAP**

3229   A character set description may exist for each coded character set supported by an  
3230   application. This text is referred elsewhere in this Technical Report as a charmap.

3231   A conforming charmap to be used with a FDCC-set supports the portable character set  
3232   specified in Table 1.

3233   Conforming charmaps specify certain character and character set attributes, as defined in  
3234   5.1.

## 3242    5.1 Character Set Description Text

3243  
3244    The character set description text (charmap) describes the mapping between symbolic  
3245    character names and actual encoding of a coded character set. It is used to bind the  
3246    symbolic character names in a FDCC-set to an actual encoding, so an application can  
3247    process data in this encoding.

3248  
3249    The following declarations can precede the character definitions. Each consist of the  
3250    symbol shown in the following list, starting in column 1, including the surrounding  
3251    brackets, followed by one or more "blank"s, followed by the value to be assigned to the  
3252    symbol. If any of the declarations are included, they are specified in the order shown in  
3253    the following list:

3254	<b>&lt;code_set_name&gt;</b>	The name of the coded character set for which the character set 3255    description text is defined. The characters of the name are taken 3256    from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in Table 1.
3257	<b>&lt;mb_cur_max&gt;</b>	The maximum number of bytes in a multibyte character. This 3258    defaults to 1.
3259	<b>&lt;mb_cur_min&gt;</b>	An unsigned positive integer value that defines the minimum 3260    number of bytes in a character for the encoded character set. The 3261    value is less or equal to "mb_cur_max". If not specified, the 3262    minimum number is equal to "mb_cur_max".
3263	<b>&lt;escape_char&gt;</b>	The escape character used to indicate that the characters 3264    following is interpreted in a special way, as defined later in this 3265    subclause. This defaults to backslash (\). The character slash (/) 3266    is used in all the following text and examples, unless otherwise 3267    noted.
3268	<b>&lt;comment_char&gt;</b>	The character that when placed in column 1 of a charmap line, 3269    is used to indicate that the line is ignored. The default character 3270    is the number sign (#). The character percent-sign (%) is used in 3271    all the following text and examples, unless otherwise noted.
3272	<b>&lt;repertoiremap&gt;</b>	The name of the repertoiremap used to define the symbolic 3273    character names in the charmap. The characters of the name are 3274    taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in 3275    Table 1.
3276	<b>&lt;escseq2022&gt;</b>	defines the escape sequences for ISO 2022 shifting for the coded 3277    character set defined by the charmap. The semicolon-separated 3278    operands are all strings with characters taken from the set of 3279    characters with visible glyphs defined in table 1. The first 3280    operand defines the g-set or c-set to be defined, and the 3281    following values are defined: c0, c1, g0, g1, g2, g3. The second 3282    operand defines what range of characters in the charmap is 3283    affected, and the values defined are: c0, c1, g0, g1. The third 3284    operand is the escape sequence that is defined.
3285		
3286		
3287		
3288		
3289		
3290		
3291		
3292		
3293		

the name of the charmap to be added to the current coded character set, and to be selected by the escape sequences defined by <escseq> of the added charmap.

<include> include the encoding of another charmap in the current charmap. The semicolon-separated operands are all strings with characters taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in table 1. The first operand defines the g-set or c-set to be defined in the current charmap, and the following values are defined: c0, c1, g0, g1, g2, g3. The second operand defines a range of characters in the referenced charmap, and the values defined are: c0, c1, g0, g1. The third operand is the name of the charmap to be included. The coded character sets are defined initially for the encoding, and therefore do not need escape sequences for identification. If two g0 sets are defined, the second is switched to using the SHIFT OUT control character, while the first is shifted to using the SHIFT IN control character.

The character set mapping definitions are all the lines immediately following an identifier line containing the string "CHARMAP" starting in column 1, and preceding a trailer line containing the string "END CHARMAP" starting in column 1. Empty lines and lines containing a <comment\_char> in the first column are ignored. Each non-comment line of the character set mapping definition (i.e., between the "CHARMAP" and "END CHARMAP" lines of the text) is in one of the following syntaxes.

"%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>, <encoding>, <comments>

"%s...%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>, <symbolic-name>, <encoding>, <comments>

"%s....%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>, <symbolic-name>, <encoding>, <comments>

"%s..%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>, <symbolic-name>, <encoding>, <comments>

In the first syntax, the line of the character set mapping definition starts with the symbolic name, immediately preceded by a <less-than> character and immediately followed by a <greater-than> character. Symbolic names only contain characters from the set shown with a visible glyph in Table 1.

The same symbolic name may occur several times, with different values. The first value is the one used when generating an encoding, while the other values are accepted in decoding. Symbolic names may be included to identify values that can overlap with each other or with the values of the symbolic names shown in Table 1. It is possible to specify symbolic names for which no encoding exists in the encoded character set, by not specifying a value.

In the second and third syntax (symbolic decimal ellipsis), the line in the character set mapping defines a range of one or more symbolic names. The difference between the second and the third syntax is the number of dots in the ellipsis: the second has 3 dots, the third has 4 dots. In these forms the symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more decimal digits. The characters preceding the integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the digits in the second symbolic

name are identical to or greater than the integer formed by the digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in decimal format between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <j0101>....<j0104> is interpreted as the symbolic names <j0101>, <j0102>, <j0103>, and <j0104>, in that order.

Note: The rationale to allow both a 3-dot and a 4-dot symbol for symbolic decimal ellipses is that in the POSIX standard the decimal symbolic ellipsis was defined by a 3-dot symbol for charmaps, while the 3-dot symbol was an absolute ellipsis for POSIX locales, and this Technical Report specifies a 4-dot symbol for the decimal symbolic ellipses. The 3-dot symbolic decimal ellipsis in charmaps is deprecated.

In the fourth syntax (symbolic hexadecimal ellipsis, with two dots), the line in the character set mapping defines a range of one or more symbolic names. In this form the symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more hexadecimal digits, using uppercase letters only for the range "A" to "F". The characters preceding the hexadecimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the second symbolic name is identical to or greater than the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in hexadecimal format using uppercase letters only between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <U010E>..<U0111> is interpreted as the symbolic names <U010E>, <U010F>, <U0110>, and <U0111>, in that order.

The encoding part is expressed as one (for single-byte values) or more concatenated decimal, octal or hexadecimal constants (hexadecimal constants is recommended). Decimal constants are represented by two or three decimal digits, preceded by the escape character and the lowercase letter "d"; for example /d05, /d97, or /d143. Hexadecimal constants are represented by two hexadecimal digits, preceded by the escape character and the lowercase letter "x"; for example /x05, /x61, or /x8f. Octal constants are represented by two or three octal digits, preceded by the escape character; for example /05, /141, or /217. In a charmap, each constant should represent an 8 bit byte for portability reasons. Applications supporting other byte sizes may allow constants to represent values larger than those that can be represented in 8 bit bytes, and to allow additional digits in constants. When constants are concatenated for multibyte character values, they may be of different types, and interpreted in byte order from the first to the last with the least significant byte of the multibyte character specified by the last byte. The manner in which these constants are represented in the character stored in the system is application defined. Omitting bytes from a multibyte character produces undefined results.

In lines defining ranges of symbolic names, the encoded value is the value for the first symbolic name in the range (the symbolic name preceding the ellipsis). Subsequent symbolic names defined by the range have encoding values in increasing order. For example the line

<j0101>....<j0104> /d129/d254

is interpreted as

3398 <j0101> /d129/d254  
 3399 <j0102> /d129/d255  
 3400 <j0103> /d130/d000  
 3401 <j0104> /d130/d001  
 3402

3403 The comments parameter is optional.  
 3404  
 3405

3406 Example of using ISO 2022 techniques:  
 3407

3408 The following example defines two coded character sets, a 7-bit and a 14-bit. They are then merged into one  
 3409 encoding. It is an example on how encodings used in Eastern Asia could be specified.  
 3410

3411 The 7-bit charmap  
 3412

```
3413 <escape_char> /
3414 <comment_char> %
3415 % The 7-bit charmap defines both control and graphic characters
3416 <code_set_name> "eastern7bit"
3417 <escseq2022> "c0";"c0", "/x21/x40"
3418 <escseq2022> "g0";"g0", "/x28/x48"
3419 <escseq2022> "g1";"g0", "/x29/x48"
3420 <escseq2022> "g2";"g0", "/x2A/x48"
3421 <escseq2022> "g3";"g0", "/x2B/x48"
3422
3423 CHARMAP
3424 <tab>           /x08
3425 <newline>        /x0D
3426 <a>             /x61
3427 % more character encodings to be defined here
3428 END CHARMAP
3429
3430
```

3431 The 14-bit charmap  
 3432

```
3433 <escape_char> /
3434 <comment_char> %
3435 <code_set_name> "eastern14bit"
3436 <mb_cur_max> 2
3437 <esqseq>      "g0";"g0";"/x24/x40"
3438 <esqseq>      "g1";"g0";"/x24/x29/x40"
3439 <esqseq>      "g2";"g0";"/x24/x2A/x40"
3440 <esqseq>      "g3";"g0";"/x24/x2B/x40"
3441 CHARMAP
3442 <U0165>       /d036/d055 % the character codes are only examples
3443 <U0244>       /d036/d056
3444 % more character encodings to be defined here
3445 END CHARMAP
3446
3447
```

3448 The merged encoding  
 3449

```
3450 <escape_char> /
3451 <comment_char> %
3452 <code_set_name> "shift-eastern"
3453 <mb_cur_max> 2
3454 <mb_cur_min> 1
3455 <include>     "c0";"c0";"eastern7bit"
3456 <include>     "g0";"g0";"eastern7bit"
3457 <include>     "g1";"g0";"eastern14bit"
3458 % This defines the g0 values of "eastern14bit" (without the 8th
3459 % bit set) to be the g1 in this encoding (with the 8th bit set).
3460 %
3461 % So the bytes without the 8th bit set is from the "shift7bit"
3462 % coded character set, while bytes with the 8th bit set are from
3463 % the 14-bit set.
3464
```

3465 Another merged encoding using the same charmaps:

```

3466 <escape_char> /
3467 <comment_char> %
3468 <code_set_name> "EUC-eastern"
3469 <mb_cur_max> 2
3470 <mb_cur_min> 1
3471 <include> "c0" ; "c0" ; "eastern7bit"
3472 <include> "g0" ; "g0" ; "eastern7bit"
3473 <include> "g0" ; "g0" ; "eastern14bit"
3474 % As there are two "g0" sets defined, the first referenced is the
3475 % initial g0 set, while the second can be shifted to via the SHIFT OUT
3476 % control character. The first can then be shifted to by the SHIFT IN
3477 % control character.
3478
3479
3480
```

## 3481 **WIDTH section**

3482 After the "END CHARMAP" statement the following declarations may follow. Each  
 3483 consists of the keyword shown in the following list, starting in column 1, followed by the  
 3484 value(s) to be associated to the keyword, as defined below.

3485 **WIDTH** An unassigned positive integer value defining the column width for the characters  
 3486 in the coded character set. Coded character values are defined using symbolic character  
 3487 names followed by a column width value. Defining a character with more than one  
 3488 **WIDTH** produces undefined results. The **END WIDTH** keyword is used to terminate the  
 3489 **WIDTH** definitions.

3490 **WIDTH\_DEFAULT** An unsigned positive integer value defining the column width for any  
 3491 character not listed by one of the **WIDTH** keywords. If no **WIDTH\_DEFAULT** keyword  
 3492 is included in the charmap, the default character width is 1.

3493 Example:

3494 After the "END CHARMAP" statement, a syntax for width definition would be:

```

3495
3496 WIDTH
3497 <A> 1
3498 <B> 1
3499 <j0101>...<j0195> 2
3500 <U3200>..<UFAFF> 2
3501 END WIDTH
3502 WIDTH_DEFAULT 1
3503
```

3504 In this example, the code point values represented by **<A>** and **<B>** are assigned a width of 1. The code  
 3505 point values **<j0101>...<j0195>** (decimal ellipses) and **<U3200>..<UFAFF>** are assigned a width of 2. The  
 3506 last line defines the **DEFAULT\_WIDTH** to 1.

## 3507 **6 REPERTOIREMAP**

3508 FDCC-set and Charmap sources may be specified in a coded character set independent  
 3509 way, using symbolic character names. The relation between the symbolic character names  
 3510 and characters may be specified via a Repertoiremap, which defines the repertoire of  
 3511 characters defined for a FDCC-set, and the symbolic character names and corresponding  
 3512 abstract character (by a reference to ISO/IEC 10646).

3513 The repertoire mapping is defined by specifying the symbolic character name and the  
 3514 ISO/IEC 10646 code position in hexadecimal form (with a preceding 'U') and optionally

3524 the long ISO/IEC 10646 character name in the following syntax:

3525  
 3526 "%s %s %s\n",<symbolic-name>,<10646-short-identifier>,<comments>

3527  
 3528 The symbolic character name and the ISO/IEC 10646 short identifier are each surrounded  
 3529 by angle brackets <>, and the fields are separated by one or more spaces or tabs on a line.  
 3530 If a right angle bracket or an escape character is used within a symbolic name, it is  
 3531 preceded by the escape character. Characters not in ISO/IEC 10646 may be referenced by  
 3532 the symbolic character names <P00000000>..<PF8FFFFFFF>.

3533  
 3534 The escape character can be redefined from the default reverse solidus (\) with the first  
 3535 line of the Repertoiremap containing the string "escape\_char" followed by one or more  
 3536 spaces or tabs and then the escape character.

3537  
 3538 Several symbolic character names can refer to the same abstract character, and are then  
 3539 used as synonyms in FDCC-sets and charmaps. The set of <U0000>..<UFFFF> and  
 3540 <U00000000>..<U7FFFFFF> symbolic names (no lowercase letters) are predefined and  
 3541 refers to the corresponding code points of ISO/IEC 10646 with the same short identifier.

3542  
 3543 The "i18nrep" repertoiremap is defined to accommodate prior art, such as defined in  
 3544 Annex G of the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 standard, and used by ISO and IEC member bodies  
 3545 in their national POSIX locale specifications, and as used in POSIX locales distributed by  
 3546 the ISO/IEC POSIX working group and The Open Group. Many POSIX charmaps  
 3547 registered with ISO/IEC 15897 use these symbolic names. It also reflects use on the  
 3548 Internet, and many of the Internet registered charsets are specified using these symbolic  
 3549 names. The "i18nrep" repertoiremap thus facilitates reuse of both POSIX locale data and  
 3550 POSIX charmaps with data from this Technical Report. The sequence <a8>..<z8> are used  
 3551 as hooks for tailoring to denote the last accented Latin letter of each of the ISO/IEC 646  
 3552 letters <a>..<z>, so that tailorings that need to have specifications after the last letter of  
 3553 such a family, for example to introduce a new letter of an alphabet, can do so with a  
 3554 reference that is stable over different versions of the "i18n" FDCC-set. The contents of the  
 3555 "i18nrep" repertoiremap is as follows:

```
3556
3557 escape_char /
3558 <NUL>           <U0000>  NULL (NUL)
3559 <SOH>           <U0001>  START OF HEADING (SOH)
3560 <STX>           <U0002>  START OF TEXT (STX)
3561 <ETX>           <U0003>  END OF TEXT (ETX)
3562 <EOT>           <U0004>  END OF TRANSMISSION (EOT)
3563 <ENQ>           <U0005>  ENQUIRY (ENQ)
3564 <ACK>           <U0006>  ACKNOWLEDGE (ACK)
3565 <alert>          <U0007>  BELL (BEL)
3566 <BEL>           <U0007>  BELL (BEL)
3567 <backspace>     <U0008>  BACKSPACE (BS)
3568 <tab>            <U0009>  CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)
3569 <newline>        <U000A>  LINE FEED (LF)
3570 <vertical-tab>   <U000B>  LINE TABULATION (VT)
3571 <form-feed>      <U000C>  FORM FEED (FF)
3572 <carriage-return> <U000D>  CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
3573 <DLE>            <U0010>  DATALINK ESCAPE (DLE)
3574 <DC1>            <U0011>  DEVICE CONTROL ONE (DC1)
3575 <DC2>            <U0012>  DEVICE CONTROL TWO (DC2)
3576 <DC3>            <U0013>  DEVICE CONTROL THREE (DC3)
3577 <DC4>            <U0014>  DEVICE CONTROL FOUR (DC4)
3578 <NAK>            <U0015>  NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE (NAK)
3579 <SYN>            <U0016>  SYNCRONOUS IDLE (SYN)
3580 <ETB>            <U0017>  END OF TRANSMISSION BLOCK (ETB)
3581 <CAN>            <U0018>  CANCEL (CAN)
3582 <SUB>            <U001A>  SUBSTITUTE (SUB)
3583 <ESC>            <U001B>  ESCAPE (ESC)
3584 <IS4>            <U001C>  FILE SEPARATOR (IS4)
3585 <IS3>            <U001D>  GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
3586 <intro>          <U001D>  GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
3587 <IS2>            <U001E>  RECORD SEPARATOR (IS2)
3588 <IS1>            <U001F>  UNIT SEPARATOR (IS1)
3589 <DEL>            <U007F>  DELETE (DEL)
```

3590	<space>	<U0020> SPACE
3591	<exclamation-mark>	<U0021> EXCLAMATION MARK
3592	<quotation-mark>	<U0022> QUOTATION MARK
3593	<number-sign>	<U0023> NUMBER SIGN
3594	<dollar-sign>	<U0024> DOLLAR SIGN
3595	<percent-sign>	<U0025> PERCENT SIGN
3596	<ampersand>	<U0026> AMPERSAND
3597	<apostrophe>	<U0027> APOSTROPHE
3598	<left-parenthesis>	<U0028> LEFT PARENTHESIS
3599	<right-parenthesis>	<U0029> RIGHT PARENTHESIS
3600	<asterisk>	<U002A> ASTERISK
3601	<plus-sign>	<U002B> PLUS SIGN
3602	<comma>	<U002C> COMMA
3603	<hyphen>	<U002D> HYPHEN-MINUS
3604	<hyphen-minus>	<U002D> HYPHEN-MINUS
3605	<period>	<U002E> FULL STOP
3606	<full-stop>	<U002E> FULL STOP
3607	<slash>	<U002F> SOLIDUS
3608	<solidus>	<U002F> SOLIDUS
3609	<zero>	<U0030> DIGIT ZERO
3610	<one>	<U0031> DIGIT ONE
3611	<two>	<U0032> DIGIT TWO
3612	<three>	<U0033> DIGIT THREE
3613	<four>	<U0034> DIGIT FOUR
3614	<five>	<U0035> DIGIT FIVE
3615	<six>	<U0036> DIGIT SIX
3616	<seven>	<U0037> DIGIT SEVEN
3617	<eight>	<U0038> DIGIT EIGHT
3618	<nine>	<U0039> DIGIT NINE
3619	<colon>	<U003A> COLON
3620	<semicolon>	<U003B> SEMICOLON
3621	<less-than-sign>	<U003C> LESS-THAN SIGN
3622	<equals-sign>	<U003D> EQUALS SIGN
3623	<greater-than-sign>	<U003E> GREATER-THAN SIGN
3624	<question-mark>	<U003F> QUESTION MARK
3625	<commercial-at>	<U0040> COMMERCIAL AT
3626	<left-square-bracket>	<U005B> LEFT SQUARE BRACKET
3627	<backslash>	<U005C> REVERSE SOLIDUS
3628	<reverse-solidus>	<U005C> REVERSE SOLIDUS
3629	<right-square-bracket>	<U005D> RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET
3630	<circumflex>	<U005E> CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
3631	<circumflex-accent>	<U005E> CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
3632	<underscore>	<U005F> LOW LINE
3633	<low-line>	<U005F> LOW LINE
3634	<grave-accent>	<U0060> GRAVE ACCENT
3635	<left-brace>	<U007B> LEFT CURLY BRACKET
3636	<left-curly-bracket>	<U007B> LEFT CURLY BRACKET
3637	<vertical-line>	<U007C> VERTICAL LINE
3638	<right-brace>	<U007D> RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
3639	<right-curly-bracket>	<U007D> RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
3640	<tildes>	<U007E> TILDE
3641		
3642	<a8>	<U0252> Weight indicating the position of the last a
3643	<b8>	<U0182> Weight indicating the position of the last b
3644	<c8>	<U0255> Weight indicating the position of the last c
3645	<d8>	<U018D> Weight indicating the position of the last d
3646	<e8>	<U0264> Weight indicating the position of the last e
3647	<f8>	<U0191> Weight indicating the position of the last f
3648	<g8>	<U01A2> Weight indicating the position of the last g
3649	<h8>	<U02BD> Weight indicating the position of the last h
3650	<i8>	<U0196> Weight indicating the position of the last i
3651	<j8>	<U0284> Weight indicating the position of the last j
3652	<k8>	<U029E> Weight indicating the position of the last k
3653	<l8>	<U028E> Weight indicating the position of the last l
3654	<m8>	<U0271> Weight indicating the position of the last m
3655	<n8>	<U014A> Weight indicating the position of the last n
3656	<o8>	<U0277> Weight indicating the position of the last o
3657	<p8>	<U0278> Weight indicating the position of the last p
3658	<q8>	<U0138> Weight indicating the position of the last q
3659	<r8>	<U02B6> Weight indicating the position of the last r
3660	<s8>	<U0286> Weight indicating the position of the last s
3661	<t8>	<U0287> Weight indicating the position of the last t
3662	<u8>	<U01B1> Weight indicating the position of the last u
3663	<v8>	<U028C> Weight indicating the position of the last v
3664	<w8>	<U028D> Weight indicating the position of the last w
3665	<x8>	<U216B> Weight indicating the position of the last x
3666	<y8>	<U01B3> Weight indicating the position of the last y
3667	<z8>	<U0293> Weight indicating the position of the last z
3668		
3669	<NU>	<U0000> NULL (NUL)
3670	<SH>	<U0001> START OF HEADING (SOH)
3671	<SX>	<U0002> START OF TEXT (STX)
3672	<EX>	<U0003> END OF TEXT (ETX)
3673	<ET>	<U0004> END OF TRANSMISSION (EOT)
3674	<EQ>	<U0005> ENQUIRY (ENQ)
3675	<AK>	<U0006> ACKNOWLEDGE (ACK)
3676	<BL>	<U0007> BELL (BEL)
3677	<BS>	<U0008> BACKSPACE (BS)

3678	<HT>	<U0009>	CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)
3679	<LF>	<U000A>	LINE FEED (LF)
3680	<VT>	<U000B>	LINE TABULATION (VT)
3681	<FF>	<U000C>	FORM FEED (FF)
3682	<CR>	<U000D>	CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
3683	<SO>	<U000E>	SHIFT OUT (SO)
3684	<SI>	<U000F>	SHIFT IN (SI)
3685	<DL>	<U0010>	DATALINK ESCAPE (DLE)
3686	<D1>	<U0011>	DEVICE CONTROL ONE (DC1)
3687	<D2>	<U0012>	DEVICE CONTROL TWO (DC2)
3688	<D3>	<U0013>	DEVICE CONTROL THREE (DC3)
3689	<D4>	<U0014>	DEVICE CONTROL FOUR (DC4)
3690	<NK>	<U0015>	NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE (NAK)
3691	<SY>	<U0016>	SYNCHRONOUS IDLE (SYN)
3692	<EB>	<U0017>	END OF TRANSMISSION BLOCK (ETB)
3693	<CN>	<U0018>	CANCEL (CAN)
3694	<EM>	<U0019>	END OF MEDIUM (EM)
3695	<SB>	<U001A>	SUBSTITUTE (SUB)
3696	<EC>	<U001B>	ESCAPE (ESC)
3697	<FS>	<U001C>	FILE SEPARATOR (IS4)
3698	<GS>	<U001D>	GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
3699	<RS>	<U001E>	RECORD SEPARATOR (IS2)
3700	<US>	<U001F>	UNIT SEPARATOR (IS1)
3701	<DT>	<U007F>	DELETE (DEL)
3702	<PA>	<U0080>	PADDING CHARACTER (PAD)
3703	<HO>	<U0081>	HIGH OCTET PRESET (HOP)
3704	<BH>	<U0082>	BREAK PERMITTED HERE (BPH)
3705	<NH>	<U0083>	NO BREAK HERE (NBH)
3706	<IN>	<U0084>	INDEX (IND)
3707	<NL>	<U0085>	NEXT LINE (NEL)
3708	<SA>	<U0086>	START OF SELECTED AREA (SSA)
3709	<ES>	<U0087>	END OF SELECTED AREA (ESA)
3710	<HS>	<U0088>	CHARACTER TABULATION SET (HTS)
3711	<HJ>	<U0089>	CHARACTER TABULATION WITH JUSTIFICATION (HTJ)
3712	<VS>	<U008A>	LINE TABULATION SET (VTS)
3713	<PD>	<U008B>	PARTIAL LINE FORWARD (PLD)
3714	<PU>	<U008C>	PARTIAL LINE BACKWARD (PLU)
3715	<RI>	<U008D>	REVERSE LINE FEED (RI)
3716	<S2>	<U008E>	SINGLE-SHIFT TWO (SS2)
3717	<S3>	<U008F>	SINGLE-SHIFT THREE (SS3)
3718	<DC>	<U0090>	DEVICE CONTROL STRING (DCS)
3719	<P1>	<U0091>	PRIVATE USE ONE (PU1)
3720	<P2>	<U0092>	PRIVATE USE TWO (PU2)
3721	<TS>	<U0093>	SET TRANSMIT STATE (STS)
3722	<CC>	<U0094>	CANCEL CHARACTER (CCH)
3723	<MW>	<U0095>	MESSAGE WAITING (MW)
3724	<SG>	<U0096>	START OF GUARDED AREA (SPA)
3725	<EG>	<U0097>	END OF GUARDED AREA (EPA)
3726	<SS>	<U0098>	START OF STRING (SOS)
3727	<GC>	<U0099>	SINGLE GRAPHIC CHARACTER INTRODUCER (SGCI)
3728	<SC>	<U009A>	SINGLE CHARACTER INTRODUCER (SCI)
3729	<CI>	<U009B>	CONTROL SEQUENCE INTRODUCER (CSI)
3730	<ST>	<U009C>	STRING TERMINATOR (ST)
3731	<OC>	<U009D>	OPERATING SYSTEM COMMAND (OSC)
3732	<PM>	<U009E>	PRIVACY MESSAGE (PM)
3733	<AC>	<U009F>	APPLICATION PROGRAM COMMAND (APC)
3734	<SP>	<U0020>	SPACE
3735	<!>	<U0021>	EXCLAMATION MARK
3736	<">	<U0022>	QUOTATION MARK
3737	<ND>	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
3738	<DO>	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
3739	<%>	<U0025>	PERCENT SIGN
3740	<&>	<U0026>	AMPERSAND
3741	<'>	<U0027>	APOSTROPHE
3742	<(>	<U0028>	LEFT PARENTHESIS
3743	<)>	<U0029>	RIGHT PARENTHESIS
3744	<*>	<U002A>	ASTERISK
3745	<+>	<U002B>	PLUS SIGN
3746	<,>	<U002C>	COMMA
3747	<->	<U002D>	HYPHEN-MINUS
3748	<. >	<U002E>	FULL STOP
3749	<//>	<U002F>	SOLIDUS
3750	<0>	<U0030>	DIGIT ZERO
3751	<1>	<U0031>	DIGIT ONE
3752	<2>	<U0032>	DIGIT TWO
3753	<3>	<U0033>	DIGIT THREE
3754	<4>	<U0034>	DIGIT FOUR
3755	<5>	<U0035>	DIGIT FIVE
3756	<6>	<U0036>	DIGIT SIX
3757	<7>	<U0037>	DIGIT SEVEN
3758	<8>	<U0038>	DIGIT EIGHT
3759	<9>	<U0039>	DIGIT NINE
3760	<::>	<U003A>	COLON
3761	<;>	<U003B>	SEMICOLON
3762	<<>	<U003C>	LESS-THAN SIGN
3763	<=>	<U003D>	EQUALS SIGN
3764	</>	<U003E>	GREATER-THAN SIGN
3765	<?>	<U003F>	QUESTION MARK

3766	<At>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
3767	<A>	<U0041>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A
3768	<B>	<U0042>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B
3769	<C>	<U0043>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C
3770	<D>	<U0044>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D
3771	<E>	<U0045>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E
3772	<F>	<U0046>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F
3773	<G>	<U0047>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G
3774	<H>	<U0048>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H
3775	<I>	<U0049>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I
3776	<J>	<U004A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J
3777	<K>	<U004B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K
3778	<L>	<U004C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L
3779	<M>	<U004D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M
3780	<N>	<U004E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N
3781	<O>	<U004F>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O
3782	<P>	<U0050>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P
3783	<Q>	<U0051>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q
3784	<R>	<U0052>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R
3785	<S>	<U0053>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S
3786	<T>	<U0054>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T
3787	<U>	<U0055>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U
3788	<V>	<U0056>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V
3789	<W>	<U0057>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W
3790	<X>	<U0058>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X
3791	<Y>	<U0059>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y
3792	<Z>	<U005A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z
3793	<<(>	<U005B>	LEFT SQUARE BRACKET
3794	<////>	<U005C>	REVERSE SOLIDUS
3795	<)/>>	<U005D>	RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET
3796	<' />>	<U005E>	CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
3797	<_>	<U005F>	LOW LINE
3798	<'!>	<U0060>	GRAVE ACCENT
3799	<a>	<U0061>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A
3800	<b>	<U0062>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B
3801	<c>	<U0063>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C
3802	<d>	<U0064>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D
3803	<e>	<U0065>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E
3804	<f>	<U0066>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F
3805	<g>	<U0067>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G
3806	<h>	<U0068>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H
3807	<i>	<U0069>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I
3808	<j>	<U006A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J
3809	<k>	<U006B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K
3810	<l>	<U006C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L
3811	<m>	<U006D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M
3812	<n>	<U006E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N
3813	<o>	<U006F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O
3814	<p>	<U0070>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P
3815	<q>	<U0071>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
3816	<r>	<U0072>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R
3817	<s>	<U0073>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S
3818	<t>	<U0074>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T
3819	<u>	<U0075>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U
3820	<v>	<U0076>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V
3821	<w>	<U0077>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W
3822	<x>	<U0078>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X
3823	<y>	<U0079>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
3824	<z>	<U007A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
3825	<(!>	<U007B>	LEFT CURLY BRACKET
3826	<!>!	<U007C>	VERTICAL LINE
3827	<!>	<U007D>	RIGHT CURLY BRACKET
3828	<'?>	<U007E>	TILDE
3829	<NS>	<U00A0>	NO-BREAK SPACE
3830	<!>	<U00A1>	INVERTED EXCLAMATION MARK
3831	<Ct>	<U00A2>	CENT SIGN
3832	<Pd>	<U00A3>	POUND SIGN
3833	<Cu>	<U00A4>	CURRENCY SIGN
3834	<Ye>	<U00A5>	YEN SIGN
3835	<BB>	<U00A6>	BROKEN BAR
3836	<SE>	<U00A7>	SECTION SIGN
3837	<':>	<U00A8>	DIAERESIS
3838	<Co>	<U00A9>	COPYRIGHT SIGN
3839	<-a>	<U00AA>	FEMININE ORDINAL INDICATOR
3840	<<<>	<U00AB>	LEFT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
3841	<NO>	<U00AC>	NOT SIGN
3842	<-->	<U00AD>	SOFT HYPHEN
3843	<Rg>	<U00AE>	REGISTERED SIGN
3844	<'m>	<U00AF>	MACRON
3845	<DG>	<U00B0>	DEGREE SIGN
3846	<+>	<U00B1>	PLUS-MINUS SIGN
3847	<2S>	<U00B2>	SUPERSCRIPT TWO
3848	<3S>	<U00B3>	SUPERSCRIPT THREE
3849	<''>	<U00B4>	ACUTE ACCENT
3850	<My>	<U00B5>	MICRO SIGN
3851	<PI>	<U00B6>	PILCROW SIGN
3852	<.M>	<U00B7>	MIDDLE DOT
3853	<',>	<U00B8>	CEDILLA

3854	<1S>	<U00B9>	SUPERSCRIPT ONE
3855	<-o>	<U00BA>	MASCULINE ORDINAL INDICATOR
3856	</>>	<U00BB>	RIGHT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
3857	<14>	<U00BC>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE QUARTER
3858	<12>	<U00BD>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE HALF
3859	<34>	<U00BE>	VULGAR FRACTION THREE QUARTERS
3860	<?I>	<U00BF>	INVERTED QUESTION MARK
3861	<A!>	<U00C0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH GRAVE
3862	<A'>	<U00C1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH ACUTE
3863	<A/>>	<U00C2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3864	<A?>	<U00C3>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH TILDE
3865	<A:>	<U00C4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS
3866	<AA>	<U00C5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE
3867	<AE>	<U00C6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE (ash)
3868	<C,>	<U00C7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA
3869	<E!>	<U00C8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH GRAVE
3870	<E'>	<U00C9>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH ACUTE
3871	<E/>>	<U00CA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3872	<E:>	<U00CB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS
3873	<I!>	<U00CC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH GRAVE
3874	<I'>	<U00CD>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH ACUTE
3875	<I/>>	<U00CE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3876	<I:>	<U00CF>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS
3877	<D->	<U00D0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ETH (Icelandic)
3878	<N?>	<U00D1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH TILDE
3879	<O!>	<U00D2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH GRAVE
3880	<O'>	<U00D3>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH ACUTE
3881	<O/>>	<U00D4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3882	<O?>	<U00D5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE
3883	<O:>	<U00D6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS
3884	<*>x	<U00D7>	MULTIPLICATION SIGN
3885	<O//>	<U00D8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE
3886	<U!>	<U00D9>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH GRAVE
3887	<U'>	<U00DA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH ACUTE
3888	<U/>>	<U00DB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3889	<U:>	<U00DC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS
3890	<Y'>	<U00DD>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE
3891	<TH>	<U00DE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER THORN (Icelandic)
3892	<ss>	<U00DF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S (German)
3893	<a!>	<U00E0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH GRAVE
3894	<a'>	<U00E1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH ACUTE
3895	<a/>>	<U00E2>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3896	<a?>	<U00E3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH TILDE
3897	<a:>	<U00E4>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS
3898	<aa>	<U00E5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE
3899	<ae>	<U00E6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER AE (ash)
3900	<c,>	<U00E7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA
3901	<e!>	<U00E8>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH GRAVE
3902	<e'>	<U00E9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH ACUTE
3903	<e/>>	<U00EA>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3904	<e:>	<U00EB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS
3905	<i!>	<U00EC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH GRAVE
3906	<i'>	<U00ED>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH ACUTE
3907	<i/>>	<U00EE>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3908	<i:>	<U00EF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS
3909	<d->	<U00FO>	LATIN SMALL LETTER ETH (Icelandic)
3910	<n?>	<U00F1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH TILDE
3911	<o!>	<U00F2>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH GRAVE
3912	<o'>	<U00F3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH ACUTE
3913	<o/>>	<U00F4>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3914	<o?>	<U00F5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE
3915	<o:>	<U00F6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS
3916	<-:>	<U00F7>	DIVISION SIGN
3917	<o//>	<U00F8>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE
3918	<u!>	<U00F9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH GRAVE
3919	<u'>	<U00FA>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH ACUTE
3920	<u/>>	<U00FB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3921	<u:>	<U00FC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS
3922	<y'>	<U00FD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE
3923	<th>	<U00FE>	LATIN SMALL LETTER THORN (Icelandic)
3924	<y:>	<U00FF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS
3925	<A->	<U0100>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH MACRON
3926	<a->	<U0101>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH MACRON
3927	<A(>	<U0102>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE
3928	<a(>	<U0103>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE
3929	<A:>	<U0104>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH OGONEK
3930	<a;>	<U0105>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH OGONEK
3931	<C'>	<U0106>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH ACUTE
3932	<c'>	<U0107>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH ACUTE
3933	<C/>>	<U0108>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3934	<c/>>	<U0109>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3935	<C.>	<U010A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE
3936	<C.>	<U010B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE
3937	<C<>	<U010C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CARON
3938	<c<>	<U010D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CARON
3939	<D<>	<U010E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CARON
3940	<d<>	<U010F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CARON
3941	<D//>	<U0110>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH STROKE

3942	<d//>	<U0111>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH STROKE
3943	<E->	<U0112>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON
3944	<e->	<U0113>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON
3945	<E(>	<U0114>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH BREVE
3946	<e(>	<U0115>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH BREVE
3947	<E.>	<U0116>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE
3948	<e.>	<U0117>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE
3949	<E;>	<U0118>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH OGONEK
3950	<e;>	<U0119>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH OGONEK
3951	<E<>	<U011A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CARON
3952	<e<>	<U011B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CARON
3953	<G//>	<U011C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3954	<g//>	<U011D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3955	<G(>	<U011E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH BREVE
3956	<g(>	<U011F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH BREVE
3957	<G.>	<U0120>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE
3958	<g.>	<U0121>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE
3959	<G,>	<U0122>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA
3960	<g,>	<U0123>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA
3961	<H//>	<U0124>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3962	<h//>	<U0125>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3963	<H//>	<U0126>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH STROKE
3964	<h//>	<U0127>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH STROKE
3965	<I?>	<U0128>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE
3966	<i?>	<U0129>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE
3967	<I-->	<U012A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH MACRON
3968	<i-->	<U012B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH MACRON
3969	<I(>	<U012C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH BREVE
3970	<i(>	<U012D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH BREVE
3971	<I;>	<U012E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH OGONEK
3972	<i;>	<U012F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH OGONEK
3973	<I.>	<U0130>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT ABOVE
3974	<i.>	<U0131>	LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS I
3975	<IJ>	<U0132>	LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE IJ
3976	<i;j>	<U0133>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE IJ
3977	<J//>	<U0134>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3978	<j//>	<U0135>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX
3979	<K,>	<U0136>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA
3980	<k,>	<U0137>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA
3981	<kk>	<U0138>	LATIN SMALL LETTER KRA (Greenlandic)
3982	<L'>	<U0139>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH ACUTE
3983	<l'>	<U013A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH ACUTE
3984	<L,>	<U013B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA
3985	<l,>	<U013C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA
3986	<L<>	<U013D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CARON
3987	<l<>	<U013E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CARON
3988	<L.>	<U013F>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT
3989	<l.>	<U0140>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT
3990	<L//>	<U0141>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH STROKE
3991	<l//>	<U0142>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH STROKE
3992	<N'>	<U0143>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH ACUTE
3993	<n'>	<U0144>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH ACUTE
3994	<N,>	<U0145>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA
3995	<n,>	<U0146>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA
3996	<N<>	<U0147>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CARON
3997	<n<>	<U0148>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CARON
3998	<'n>	<U0149>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N PRECEDED BY APOSTROPHE
3999	<NG>	<U014A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ENG (Sami)
4000	<ng>	<U014B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER ENG (Sami)
4001	<O->	<U014C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON
4002	<o-->	<U014D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON
4003	<O(>	<U014E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH BREVE
4004	<o(>	<U014F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH BREVE
4005	<O">	<U0150>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
4006	<o">	<U0151>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
4007	<OE>	<U0152>	LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE OE
4008	<oe>	<U0153>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE OE
4009	<R'>	<U0154>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH ACUTE
4010	<r'>	<U0155>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH ACUTE
4011	<R,>	<U0156>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA
4012	<r,>	<U0157>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA
4013	<R<>	<U0158>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CARON
4014	<r<>	<U0159>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CARON
4015	<S'>	<U015A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE
4016	<s'>	<U015B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE
4017	<S//>	<U015C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4018	<s//>	<U015D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4019	<S,>	<U015E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA
4020	<s,>	<U015F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA
4021	<S<>	<U0160>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON
4022	<s<>	<U0161>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON
4023	<T,>	<U0162>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA
4024	<t,>	<U0163>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA
4025	<T<>	<U0164>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CARON
4026	<t<>	<U0165>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CARON
4027	<T//>	<U0166>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH STROKE
4028	<t//>	<U0167>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH STROKE
4029	<U?>	<U0168>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE

4030	<u?>	<U0169>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE
4031	<U->	<U016A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON
4032	<u->	<U016B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON
4033	<U(>	<U016C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH BREVE
4034	<u(>	<U016D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH BREVE
4035	<U0>	<U016E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE
4036	<u0>	<U016F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE
4037	<U">	<U0170>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
4038	<u">	<U0171>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE
4039	<U:/>	<U0172>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH OGONEK
4040	<u:/>	<U0173>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH OGONEK
4041	<W/>>	<U0174>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4042	<w/>>	<U0175>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4043	<Y/>>	<U0176>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4044	<y/>>	<U0177>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4045	<Y:/>	<U0178>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS
4046	<Z'/>	<U0179>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE
4047	<z'/>	<U017A>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE
4048	<Z,>	<U017B>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE
4049	<z,>	<U017C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE
4050	<Z<>	<U017D>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CARON
4051	<z<>	<U017E>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON
4052	<s1>	<U017F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER LONG S
4053	<b//>	<U0180>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH STROKE
4054	<B2>	<U0181>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH HOOK
4055	<C2>	<U0187>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH HOOK
4056	<c2>	<U0188>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH HOOK
4057	<F2>	<U0191>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH HOOK
4058	<f2>	<U0192>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH HOOK
4059	<K2>	<U0198>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH HOOK
4060	<k2>	<U0199>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH HOOK
4061	<O9>	<U01A0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN
4062	<o9>	<U01A1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN
4063	<OI>	<U01A2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER OI
4064	<oI>	<U01A3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER OI
4065	<yr>	<U01A6>	LATIN LETTER YR
4066	<U9>	<U01AF>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN
4067	<u9>	<U01B0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN
4068	<Z//>	<U01B5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH STROKE
4069	<z//>	<U01B6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH STROKE
4070	<ED>	<U01B7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER EZH
4071	<DZ<>	<U01C4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER DZ WITH CARON
4072	<dZ<>	<U01C5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON
4073	<dZ<>	<U01C6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ WITH CARON
4074	<LJ3>	<U01C7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER LJ
4075	<Lj3>	<U01C8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH SMALL LETTER J
4076	<1j3>	<U01C9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER LJ
4077	<NJ3>	<U01CA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER NJ
4078	<Nj3>	<U01CB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH SMALL LETTER J
4079	<nj3>	<U01CC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER NJ
4080	<A<>	<U01CD>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CARON
4081	<a<>	<U01CE>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CARON
4082	<I<>	<U01CF>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CARON
4083	<i<>	<U01D0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CARON
4084	<O<>	<U01D1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CARON
4085	<o<>	<U01D2>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CARON
4086	<U<>	<U01D3>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CARON
4087	<u<>	<U01D4>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CARON
4088	<U:->	<U01D5>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
4089	<u:->	<U01D6>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
4090	<U:-'>	<U01D7>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
4091	<u:-'>	<U01D8>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
4092	<U:<>	<U01D9>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND CARON
4093	<u:<>	<U01DA>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND CARON
4094	<U:!'>	<U01DB>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND GRAVE
4095	<u:!'>	<U01DC>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND GRAVE
4096	<e1>	<U01DD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED E
4097	<A1>	<U01DE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
4098	<a1>	<U01DF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON
4099	<A7>	<U01EO>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE AND MACRON
4100	<a7>	<U01E1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE AND MACRON
4101	<A3>	<U01E2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH MACRON (ash)
4102	<a3>	<U01E3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH MACRON (ash)
4103	<G//>	<U01E4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH STROKE
4104	<g//>	<U01E5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH STROKE
4105	<G<>	<U01E6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CARON
4106	<g<>	<U01E7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CARON
4107	<K<>	<U01E8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CARON
4108	<k<>	<U01E9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CARON
4109	<O;>	<U01EA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK
4110	<o;>	<U01EB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK
4111	<O1>	<U01EC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK AND MACRON
4112	<o1>	<U01ED>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK AND MACRON
4113	<EZ>	<U01EE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER EZH WITH CARON
4114	<ez>	<U01EF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH WITH CARON
4115	<j;>	<U01F0>	LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CARON
4116	<DZ3>	<U01F1>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER DZ
4117	<Dz3>	<U01F2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH SMALL LETTER Z

4 18	<dz>	<U01F3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ
4 19	<G'>	<U01F4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH ACUTE
4 20	<g'>	<U01F5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH ACUTE
4 21	<AA'>	<U01FA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE AND ACUTE
4 22	<aa'>	<U01FB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE AND ACUTE
4 23	<AE'>	<U01FC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE (ash)
4 24	<ae'>	<U01FD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE (ash)
4 25	<O//>	<U01FE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE
4 26	<o//>	<U01FF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE
4 27	<A!!>	<U0200>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 28	<a!!>	<U0201>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 29	<A>	<U0202>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 30	<a>	<U0203>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 31	<E!!>	<U0204>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 32	<e!!>	<U0205>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 33	<E>	<U0206>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 34	<e>	<U0207>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 35	<I!!>	<U0208>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 36	<i!!>	<U0209>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 37	<I>	<U020A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 38	<i>	<U020B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 39	<O!!>	<U020C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 40	<o!!>	<U020D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 41	<O>	<U020E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 42	<o>	<U020F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 43	<R!!>	<U0210>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 44	<r!!>	<U0211>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 45	<R>	<U0212>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 46	<r>	<U0213>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 47	<U!!>	<U0214>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 48	<u!!>	<U0215>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE
4 49	<U>	<U0216>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 50	<u>	<U0217>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE
4 51	<r1>	<U027C>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LONG LEG
4 52	<ed>	<U0292>	LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH
4 53	<;S>	<U02BB>	MODIFIER LETTER TURNED COMMA
4 54	<1/>	<U02C6>	MODIFIER LETTER CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT
4 55	<'>	<U02C7>	CARON (Mandarin Chinese third tone)
4 56	<1->	<U02C9>	MODIFIER LETTER MACRON (Mandarin Chinese first tone)
4 57	<1!>	<U02CB>	MODIFIER LETTER GRAVE ACCENT (Mandarin Chinese fourth tone)
4 58	<'(>	<U02D8>	BREVE
4 59	<'.>	<U02D9>	DOT ABOVE (Mandarin Chinese light tone)
4 60	<'0>	<U02DA>	RING ABOVE
4 61	<';>	<U02DB>	OGONEK
4 62	<1?>	<U02DC>	SMALL TILDE
4 63	<'">	<U02DD>	DOUBLE ACUTE ACCENT
4 64	<'G>	<U0374>	GREEK NUMERAL SIGN (Dexia keraia)
4 65	<,G>	<U0375>	GREEK LOWER NUMERAL SIGN (Aristeri keraia)
4 66	<j3>	<U037A>	GREEK YPOGEGRAMMENI
4 67	<?%>	<U037E>	GREEK QUESTION MARK (Erotimatiiko)
4 68	<'*>	<U0384>	GREEK TONOS
4 69	<'%>	<U0385>	GREEK DIALYTIKA TONOS
4 70	<A%>	<U0386>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS
4 71	<.*>	<U0387>	GREEK ANO TELEIA
4 72	<E%>	<U0388>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS
4 73	<Y%>	<U0389>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS
4 74	<I%>	<U038A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS
4 75	<O%>	<U038C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS
4 76	<U%>	<U038E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS
4 77	<W%>	<U038F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS
4 78	<i3>	<U0390>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS
4 79	<A*>	<U0391>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA
4 80	<B*>	<U0392>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER BETA
4 81	<G*>	<U0393>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER GAMMA
4 82	<D*>	<U0394>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER DELTA
4 83	<E*>	<U0395>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON
4 84	<Z*>	<U0396>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ZETA
4 85	<Y*>	<U0397>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA
4 86	<H*>	<U0398>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER THETA
4 87	<I*>	<U0399>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA
4 88	<K*>	<U039A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER KAPPA
4 89	<L*>	<U039B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER LAMDA
4 90	<M*>	<U039C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER MU
4 91	<N*>	<U039D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER NU
4 92	<C*>	<U039E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER XI
4 93	<O*>	<U039F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON
4 94	<P*>	<U03A0>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PI
4 95	<R*>	<U03A1>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO
4 96	<S*>	<U03A3>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER SIGMA
4 97	<T*>	<U03A4>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER TAU
4 98	<U*>	<U03A5>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON
4 99	<F*>	<U03A6>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PHI
4 200	<X*>	<U03A7>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER CHI
4 201	<Q*>	<U03A8>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PSI
4 202	<W*>	<U03A9>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA
4 203	<J*>	<U03AA>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA
4 204	<V*>	<U03AB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA
4 205	<a%>	<U03AC>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS

4206	<e%>	<U03AD>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS
4207	<y%>	<U03AE>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS
4208	<i%>	<U03AF>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS
4209	<u3>	<U03B0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS
4210	<a*>	<U03B1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA
4211	<b*>	<U03B2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER BETA
4212	<g*>	<U03B3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER GAMMA
4213	<d*>	<U03B4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER DELTA
4214	<e*>	<U03B5>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON
4215	<z*>	<U03B6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ZETA
4216	<y*>	<U03B7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA
4217	<h*>	<U03B8>	GREEK SMALL LETTER THETA
4218	<i*>	<U03B9>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA
4219	<k*>	<U03BA>	GREEK SMALL LETTER KAPPA
4220	<l*>	<U03BB>	GREEK SMALL LETTER LAMDA
4221	<m*>	<U03BC>	GREEK SMALL LETTER MU
4222	<n*>	<U03BD>	GREEK SMALL LETTER NU
4223	<c*>	<U03BE>	GREEK SMALL LETTER XI
4224	<o*>	<U03BF>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON
4225	<p*>	<U03C0>	GREEK SMALL LETTER PI
4226	<r*>	<U03C1>	GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO
4227	<s*>	<U03C2>	GREEK SMALL LETTER FINAL SIGMA
4228	<s*>	<U03C3>	GREEK SMALL LETTER SIGMA
4229	<t*>	<U03C4>	GREEK SMALL LETTER TAU
4230	<u*>	<U03C5>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON
4231	<f*>	<U03C6>	GREEK SMALL LETTER PHI
4232	<x*>	<U03C7>	GREEK SMALL LETTER CHI
4233	<q*>	<U03C8>	GREEK SMALL LETTER PSI
4234	<w*>	<U03C9>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA
4235	<j*>	<U03CA>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA
4236	<v*>	<U03CB>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA
4237	<o%>	<U03CC>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS
4238	<u%>	<U03CD>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS
4239	<w%>	<U03CE>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS
4240	<b3>	<U03D0>	GREEK BETA SYMBOL
4241	<T3>	<U03DA>	GREEK LETTER STIGMA
4242	<M3>	<U03DC>	GREEK LETTER DIGAMMA
4243	<K3>	<U03DE>	GREEK LETTER KOPPA
4244	<P3>	<U03E0>	GREEK LETTER SAMPI
4245	<IO>	<U0401>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IO
4246	<D%>	<U0402>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DJE (Serbocroatian)
4247	<G%>	<U0403>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GJE
4248	<IE>	<U0404>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE
4249	<DS>	<U0405>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZE
4250	<II>	<U0406>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I
4251	<YI>	<U0407>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YI (Ukrainian)
4252	<J%>	<U0408>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER JE
4253	<LJ>	<U0409>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER LJE
4254	<NJ>	<U040A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER NJE
4255	<TS>	<U040B>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSHE (Serbocroatian)
4256	<KJ>	<U040C>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KJE
4257	<V%>	<U040E>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT U (Byelorussian)
4258	<DZ>	<U040F>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZHE
4259	<A=>	<U0410>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER A
4260	<B=>	<U0411>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BE
4261	<V=>	<U0412>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER VE
4262	<G=>	<U0413>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE
4263	<D=>	<U0414>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DE
4264	<E=>	<U0415>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IE
4265	<Z%>	<U0416>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE
4266	<Z=>	<U0417>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZE
4267	<I=>	<U0418>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I
4268	<J=>	<U0419>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT I
4269	<K=>	<U041A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA
4270	<L=>	<U041B>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EL
4271	<M=>	<U041C>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EM
4272	<N=>	<U041D>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EN
4273	<O=>	<U041E>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER O
4274	<P=>	<U041F>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER PE
4275	<R=>	<U0420>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ER
4276	<S=>	<U0421>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ES
4277	<T=>	<U0422>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TE
4278	<U=>	<U0423>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U
4279	<F=>	<U0424>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EF
4280	<H=>	<U0425>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA
4281	<C=>	<U0426>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSE
4282	<C%>	<U0427>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE
4283	<S%>	<U0428>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHA
4284	<SC>	<U0429>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHCHA
4285	<= ">	<U042A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HARD SIGN
4286	<Y=>	<U042B>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YERU
4287	<%>	<U042C>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SOFT SIGN
4288	<JE>	<U042D>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER E
4289	<JU>	<U042E>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YU
4290	<JA>	<U042F>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YA
4291	<a=>	<U0430>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER A
4292	<b=>	<U0431>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BE
4293	<v=>	<U0432>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER VE

4294	<g=>	<U0433>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE
4295	<d=>	<U0434>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DE
4296	<e=>	<U0435>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IE
4297	<z%>	<U0436>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE
4298	<z=>	<U0437>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZE
4299	<i=>	<U0438>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I
4300	<j=>	<U0439>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT I
4301	<k=>	<U043A>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA
4302	<l=>	<U043B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EL
4303	<m=>	<U043C>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EM
4304	<n=>	<U043D>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EN
4305	<o=>	<U043E>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER O
4306	<p=>	<U043F>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PE
4307	<r=>	<U0440>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ER
4308	<s=>	<U0441>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ES
4309	<t=>	<U0442>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TE
4310	<u=>	<U0443>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U
4311	<f=>	<U0444>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EF
4312	<h=>	<U0445>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA
4313	<c=>	<U0446>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSE
4314	<c%>	<U0447>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE
4315	<s%>	<U0448>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHA
4316	<sc>	<U0449>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHCHA
4317	<=>'	<U044A>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HARD SIGN
4318	<y=>	<U044B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YERU
4319	<%'>	<U044C>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SOFT SIGN
4320	<je>	<U044D>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER E
4321	<ju>	<U044E>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YU
4322	<ja>	<U044F>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YA
4323	<io>	<U0451>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IO
4324	<d%>	<U0452>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DJE (Serbocroatian)
4325	<g%>	<U0453>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GJE
4326	<ie>	<U0454>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE
4327	<ds>	<U0455>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZE
4328	<ii>	<U0456>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I
4329	<yi>	<U0457>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YI (Ukrainian)
4330	<j%>	<U0458>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER JE
4331	<lj>	<U0459>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER LJE
4332	<nj>	<U045A>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER NJE
4333	<ts>	<U045B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSHE (Serbocroatian)
4334	<kj>	<U045C>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KJE
4335	<v%>	<U045E>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT U (Byelorussian)
4336	<dz>	<U045F>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZHE
4337	<Y3>	<U0462>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YAT
4338	<y3>	<U0463>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YAT
4339	<O3>	<U046A>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BIG YUS
4340	<o3>	<U046B>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BIG YUS
4341	<F3>	<U0472>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER FITA
4342	<f3>	<U0473>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER FITA
4343	<V3>	<U0474>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IZHITSA
4344	<v3>	<U0475>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IZHITSA
4345	<C3>	<U0480>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KOPPA
4346	<c3>	<U0481>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KOPPA
4347	<G3>	<U0490>	CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN
4348	<g3>	<U0491>	CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN
4349	<A+>	<U05D0>	HEBREW LETTER ALEF
4350	<B+>	<U05D1>	HEBREW LETTER BET
4351	<G+>	<U05D2>	HEBREW LETTER GIMEL
4352	<D+>	<U05D3>	HEBREW LETTER DALET
4353	<H+>	<U05D4>	HEBREW LETTER HE
4354	<W+>	<U05D5>	HEBREW LETTER VAV
4355	<Z+>	<U05D6>	HEBREW LETTER ZAYIN
4356	<X+>	<U05D7>	HEBREW LETTER HET
4357	<T+j>	<U05D8>	HEBREW LETTER TET
4358	<J++>	<U05D9>	HEBREW LETTER YOD
4359	<K%>	<U05DA>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL KAF
4360	<K+>	<U05DB>	HEBREW LETTER KAF
4361	<L+>	<U05DC>	HEBREW LETTER LAMED
4362	<M%>	<U05DD>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL MEM
4363	<M+>	<U05DE>	HEBREW LETTER MEM
4364	<N%>	<U05DF>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL NUN
4365	<N+>	<U05E0>	HEBREW LETTER NUN
4366	<S+>	<U05E1>	HEBREW LETTER SAMEKH
4367	<E+>	<U05E2>	HEBREW LETTER AYIN
4368	<P%>	<U05E3>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL PE
4369	<P+>	<U05E4>	HEBREW LETTER PE
4370	<Z+j>	<U05E5>	HEBREW LETTER FINAL TSADI
4371	<ZJ>	<U05E6>	HEBREW LETTER TSADI
4372	<Q+>	<U05E7>	HEBREW LETTER QOF
4373	<R+>	<U05E8>	HEBREW LETTER RESH
4374	<Sh>	<U05E9>	HEBREW LETTER SHIN
4375	<T+>	<U05EA>	HEBREW LETTER TAV
4376	<,+>	<U060C>	ARABIC COMMA
4377	<;+>	<U061B>	ARABIC SEMICOLON
4378	<?+>	<U061F>	ARABIC QUESTION MARK
4379	<H'+>	<U0621>	ARABIC LETTER HAMZA
4380	<aM>	<U0622>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE
4381	<aH>	<U0623>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE

4382	<wH>	<U0624>	ARABIC LETTER WAW WITH HAMZA ABOVE
4383	<ah>	<U0625>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW
4384	<yH>	<U0626>	ARABIC LETTER YEH WITH HAMZA ABOVE
4385	<a+>	<U0627>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF
4386	<b+>	<U0628>	ARABIC LETTER BEH
4387	<tm>	<U0629>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA
4388	<t+>	<U062A>	ARABIC LETTER TEH
4389	<tk>	<U062B>	ARABIC LETTER THEH
4390	<g+>	<U062C>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM
4391	<hk>	<U062D>	ARABIC LETTER HAH
4392	<x+>	<U062E>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH
4393	<d+>	<U062F>	ARABIC LETTER DAL
4394	<dk>	<U0630>	ARABIC LETTER THAL
4395	<r+>	<U0631>	ARABIC LETTER REH
4396	<z+>	<U0632>	ARABIC LETTER ZAIN
4397	<s+>	<U0633>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN
4398	<sn>	<U0634>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN
4399	<c+>	<U0635>	ARABIC LETTER SAD
4400	<dd>	<U0636>	ARABIC LETTER DAD
4401	<tj>	<U0637>	ARABIC LETTER TAH
4402	<zH>	<U0638>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH
4403	<e+>	<U0639>	ARABIC LETTER AIN
4404	<i+>	<U063A>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN
4405	<++>	<U0640>	ARABIC TATWEEL
4406	<f+>	<U0641>	ARABIC LETTER FEH
4407	<q+>	<U0642>	ARABIC LETTER QAF
4408	<k+>	<U0643>	ARABIC LETTER KAF
4409	<l+>	<U0644>	ARABIC LETTER LAM
4410	<m+>	<U0645>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM
4411	<n+>	<U0646>	ARABIC LETTER NOON
4412	<h+>	<U0647>	ARABIC LETTER HEH
4413	<w+>	<U0648>	ARABIC LETTER WAW
4414	<j+>	<U0649>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA
4415	<y+>	<U064A>	ARABIC LETTER YEH
4416	<:+>	<U064B>	ARABIC FATHATAN
4417	<"++>	<U064C>	ARABIC DAMMATAN
4418	<==+>	<U064D>	ARABIC KASRATAN
4419	<//+>	<U064E>	ARABIC FATHA
4420	<'++>	<U064F>	ARABIC DAMMA
4421	<1+>	<U0650>	ARABIC KASRA
4422	<3+>	<U0651>	ARABIC SHADDA
4423	<0+>	<U0652>	ARABIC SUKUN
4424	<0a>	<U0660>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT ZERO
4425	<1a>	<U0661>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT ONE
4426	<2a>	<U0662>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT TWO
4427	<3a>	<U0663>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT THREE
4428	<4a>	<U0664>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT FOUR
4429	<5a>	<U0665>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT FIVE
4430	<6a>	<U0666>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT SIX
4431	<7a>	<U0667>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT SEVEN
4432	<8a>	<U0668>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT EIGHT
4433	<9a>	<U0669>	ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT NINE
4434	<aS>	<U0670>	ARABIC LETTER SUPERSCRIPT ALEF
4435	<p+>	<U067E>	ARABIC LETTER PEH
4436	<hH>	<U0681>	ARABIC LETTER HAH WITH HAMZA ABOVE
4437	<tc>	<U0686>	ARABIC LETTER TCHEH
4438	<zj>	<U0698>	ARABIC LETTER JEH
4439	<v+>	<U06A4>	ARABIC LETTER VEH
4440	<gf>	<U06AF>	ARABIC LETTER GAF
4441	<A-0>	<U1E00>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW
4442	<a-0>	<U1E01>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW
4443	<B.>	<U1E02>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE
4444	<b.>	<U1E03>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE
4445	<B-.>	<U1E04>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW
4446	<b-.>	<U1E05>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW
4447	<B_.>	<U1E06>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW
4448	<b_.>	<U1E07>	LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW
4449	<C,'>	<U1E08>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA AND ACUTE
4450	<c,'>	<U1E09>	LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA AND ACUTE
4451	<D.>	<U1E0A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE
4452	<d.>	<U1E0B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE
4453	<D-.>	<U1E0C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW
4454	<d-.>	<U1E0D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW
4455	<D_.>	<U1E0E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW
4456	<d_.>	<U1E0F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW
4457	<D,>	<U1E10>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA
4458	<d,>	<U1E11>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA
4459	<D-/>>	<U1E12>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4460	<d-/>>	<U1E13>	LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4461	<E-!>	<U1E14>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
4462	<e-!>	<U1E15>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
4463	<E-'>	<U1E16>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
4464	<e-'>	<U1E17>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
4465	<E-'/>	<U1E18>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4466	<e-'/>	<U1E19>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4467	<E-?>	<U1E1A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW
4468	<e-?>	<U1E1B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW
4469	<E,(>	<U1E1C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA AND BREVE

4470	<e, (>	<U1E1D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA AND BREVE
4471	<F, >	<U1E1E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE
4472	<f, >	<U1E1F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE
4473	<G, >	<U1E20>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH MACRON
4474	<g, >	<U1E21>	LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH MACRON
4475	<H, >	<U1E22>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE
4476	<h, >	<U1E23>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE
4477	<H-, >	<U1E24>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW
4478	<h-, .>	<U1E25>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW
4479	<H-, >	<U1E26>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS
4480	<h:, >	<U1E27>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS
4481	<H, >	<U1E28>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA
4482	<h, >	<U1E29>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA
4483	<H-, ()>	<U1E2A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW
4484	<h-, ()>	<U1E2B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW
4485	<I-?>	<U1E2C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW
4486	<i-?>	<U1E2D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW
4487	<I:, '>	<U1E2E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
4488	<i:, '>	<U1E2F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE
4489	<K'>	<U1E30>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH ACUTE
4490	<k'>	<U1E31>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH ACUTE
4491	<K-, .>	<U1E32>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW
4492	<k-, .>	<U1E33>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW
4493	<K,_>	<U1E34>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW
4494	<K,_>	<U1E35>	LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW
4495	<L-, .>	<U1E36>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW
4496	<l-, .>	<U1E37>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW
4497	<L--, .>	<U1E38>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4498	<l--, .>	<U1E39>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4499	<L,_>	<U1E3A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW
4500	<l,_>	<U1E3B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW
4501	<L- />	<U1E3C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4502	<l- />	<U1E3D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4503	<M'>	<U1E3E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH ACUTE
4504	<m'>	<U1E3F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH ACUTE
4505	<M,>	<U1E40>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE
4506	<m,>	<U1E41>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE
4507	<M-, .>	<U1E42>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW
4508	<m-, .>	<U1E43>	LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW
4509	<N,>	<U1E44>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE
4510	<n,>	<U1E45>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE
4511	<N-, .>	<U1E46>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW
4512	<n-, .>	<U1E47>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW
4513	<N,_>	<U1E48>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW
4514	<n,_>	<U1E49>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW
4515	<N- />	<U1E4A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4516	<n- />	<U1E4B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4517	<O?'>	<U1E4C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
4518	<o?'>	<U1E4D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
4519	<O?:>	<U1E4E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND DIAERESIS
4520	<o?:>	<U1E4F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND DIAERESIS
4521	<O-!>	<U1E50>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
4522	<o-!>	<U1E51>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE
4523	<O-'>	<U1E52>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
4524	<o-'>	<U1E53>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE
4525	<P'>	<U1E54>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH ACUTE
4526	<p'>	<U1E55>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH ACUTE
4527	<P,>	<U1E56>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE
4528	<p,>	<U1E57>	LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE
4529	<R,>	<U1E58>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE
4530	<r,>	<U1E59>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE
4531	<R-, .>	<U1E5A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW
4532	<r-, .>	<U1E5B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW
4533	<R--,>	<U1E5C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4534	<r--,>	<U1E5D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON
4535	<R,_>	<U1E5E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW
4536	<r,_>	<U1E5F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW
4537	<S,>	<U1E60>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE
4538	<s,>	<U1E61>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE
4539	<S-, .>	<U1E62>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW
4540	<s-, .>	<U1E63>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW
4541	<S,_>	<U1E64>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE AND DOT ABOVE
4542	<s,_>	<U1E65>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE AND DOT ABOVE
4543	<S-,>	<U1E66>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON AND DOT ABOVE
4544	<s-,>	<U1E67>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON AND DOT ABOVE
4545	<S- .>	<U1E68>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW AND DOT ABOVE
4546	<s- .>	<U1E69>	LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW AND DOT ABOVE
4547	<T,>	<U1E6A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE
4548	<t,>	<U1E6B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE
4549	<T-, .>	<U1E6C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW
4550	<t-, .>	<U1E6D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW
4551	<T,_>	<U1E6E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW
4552	<t,_>	<U1E6F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW
4553	<T- />	<U1E70>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4554	<t- />	<U1E71>	LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4555	<U--,>	<U1E72>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW
4556	<u--,>	<U1E73>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW
4557	<U-?>	<U1E74>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW

4558	<u-?>	<U1E75>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW
4559	<U-/>	<U1E76>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4560	<u- />	<U1E77>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW
4561	<U?'>	<U1E78>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
4562	<u?'>	<U1E79>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE AND ACUTE
4563	<U- :>	<U1E7A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON AND DIAERESIS
4564	<u- :>	<U1E7B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON AND DIAERESIS
4565	<V?>	<U1E7C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH TILDE
4566	<v?>	<U1E7D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH TILDE
4567	<V-.>	<U1E7E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW
4568	<v-.>	<U1E7F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW
4569	<W!>	<U1E80>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH GRAVE
4570	<w!>	<U1E81>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH GRAVE
4571	<W'>	<U1E82>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH ACUTE
4572	<w'>	<U1E83>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH ACUTE
4573	<W:>	<U1E84>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS
4574	<w:>	<U1E85>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS
4575	<W.>	<U1E86>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE
4576	<w.>	<U1E87>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE
4577	<W-.>	<U1E88>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW
4578	<w-.>	<U1E89>	LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW
4579	<X.>	<U1E8A>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE
4580	<x.>	<U1E8B>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE
4581	<X:>	<U1E8C>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS
4582	<x:>	<U1E8D>	LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS
4583	<Y.>	<U1E8E>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE
4584	<y.>	<U1E8F>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE
4585	<Z/>>	<U1E90>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4586	<z/>>	<U1E91>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX
4587	<Z-.>	<U1E92>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW
4588	<z-.>	<U1E93>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW
4589	<Z_.>	<U1E94>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW
4590	<z_.>	<U1E95>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW
4591	<A-.>	<U1EA0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW
4592	<a-.>	<U1EA1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW
4593	<A2>	<U1EA2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH HOOK ABOVE
4594	<a2>	<U1EA3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH HOOK ABOVE
4595	<A/'>	<U1EA4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
4596	<a/'>	<U1EA5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
4597	<A/>!>	<U1EA6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
4598	<a/>!>	<U1EA7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
4599	<A/>2>	<U1EA8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
4600	<a/>2>	<U1EA9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
4601	<A/>?>	<U1EAA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
4602	<a/>?>	<U1EAB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
4603	<A/>- .>	<U1EAC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4604	<a/>- .>	<U1EAD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4605	<A( '>	<U1EAE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND ACUTE
4606	<a( '>	<U1EAF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND ACUTE
4607	<A( !>	<U1EB0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND GRAVE
4608	<a( !>	<U1EB1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND GRAVE
4609	<A( 2>	<U1EB2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND HOOK ABOVE
4610	<a( 2>	<U1EB3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND HOOK ABOVE
4611	<A( ?>	<U1EB4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND TILDE
4612	<a( ?>	<U1EB5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND TILDE
4613	<A( - .>	<U1EB6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND DOT BELOW
4614	<a( - .>	<U1EB7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND DOT BELOW
4615	<E-.>	<U1EB8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW
4616	<e-.>	<U1EB9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW
4617	<E2>	<U1EBA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH HOOK ABOVE
4618	<e2>	<U1EBB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH HOOK ABOVE
4619	<E?>	<U1EBC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE
4620	<e?>	<U1EBD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE
4621	<E/>'>	<U1EBE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
4622	<e/>'>	<U1EBF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
4623	<E/>!>	<U1EC0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
4624	<e/>!>	<U1EC1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
4625	<E/>2>	<U1EC2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
4626	<e/>2>	<U1EC3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
4627	<E/>?>	<U1EC4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
4628	<e/>?>	<U1EC5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
4629	<E/>- .>	<U1EC6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4630	<e/>- .>	<U1EC7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4631	<I2>	<U1EC8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH HOOK ABOVE
4632	<i2>	<U1EC9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH HOOK ABOVE
4633	<I-.>	<U1ECA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW
4634	<i-.>	<U1ECB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW
4635	<O-.>	<U1ECC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW
4636	<o-.>	<U1ECD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW
4637	<O2>	<U1ECE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HOOK ABOVE
4638	<o2>	<U1ECF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HOOK ABOVE
4639	<O/>'>	<U1ED0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
4640	<o/>'>	<U1ED1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE
4641	<O/>!>	<U1ED2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
4642	<o/>!>	<U1ED3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE
4643	<O/>2>	<U1ED4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
4644	<o/>2>	<U1ED5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE
4645	<O/>?>	<U1ED6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE

4646	<o/>?>	<U1ED7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE
4647	<O/>-.>	<U1ED8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4648	<o/>-.>	<U1ED9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW
4649	<O9'>	<U1EDA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4650	<o9'>	<U1EDB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4651	<O9!>	<U1EDC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4652	<o9!>	<U1EDD>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4653	<O92>	<U1EDE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4654	<o92>	<U1EDF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4655	<O9?>	<U1EE0>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND TILDE
4656	<o9?>	<U1EE1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND TILDE
4657	<O9-.>	<U1EE2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4658	<o9-.>	<U1EE3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4659	<U-.>	<U1EE4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW
4660	<u-.>	<U1EE5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW
4661	<U2>	<U1EE6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HOOK ABOVE
4662	<u2>	<U1EE7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HOOK ABOVE
4663	<U9'>	<U1EE8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4664	<u9'>	<U1EE9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND ACUTE
4665	<U9!>	<U1EEA>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4666	<u9!>	<U1EEB>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND GRAVE
4667	<U92>	<U1EEC>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4668	<u92>	<U1EED>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE
4669	<U9?>	<U1EEE>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND TILDE
4670	<u9?>	<U1EEF>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND TILDE
4671	<U9-.>	<U1EFO>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4672	<u9-.>	<U1EF1>	LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW
4673	<Y!>	<U1EF2>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE
4674	<y!>	<U1EF3>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE
4675	<Y-.>	<U1EF4>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW
4676	<y-.>	<U1EF5>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW
4677	<Y2>	<U1EF6>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH HOOK ABOVE
4678	<y2>	<U1EF7>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH HOOK ABOVE
4679	<Y?>	<U1EF8>	LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH TILDE
4680	<y?>	<U1EF9>	LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH TILDE
4681	<a*,>	<U1F00>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI
4682	<a*;*>	<U1F01>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA
4683	<a*,!>	<U1F02>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4684	<a*;!>	<U1F03>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4685	<a*,',>	<U1F04>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4686	<a*,',>	<U1F05>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4687	<a*,?>	<U1F06>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4688	<a*,?>	<U1F07>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4689	<A*,>	<U1F08>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI
4690	<A*;*>	<U1F09>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA
4691	<A*,!>	<U1F0A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4692	<A*;!>	<U1F0B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4693	<A*,',>	<U1F0C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4694	<A*,',>	<U1F0D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4695	<A*,?>	<U1F0E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4696	<A*;?>	<U1F0F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4697	<e*,>	<U1F10>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI
4698	<e*;*>	<U1F11>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA
4699	<e*,!>	<U1F12>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4700	<e*;!>	<U1F13>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4701	<e*,',>	<U1F14>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4702	<e*,',>	<U1F15>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4703	<E*,>	<U1F18>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI
4704	<E*;*>	<U1F19>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA
4705	<E*,!>	<U1F1A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4706	<E*;!>	<U1F1B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4707	<E*,',>	<U1F1C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4708	<E*,',>	<U1F1D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4709	<y*,>	<U1F20>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI
4710	<y*;*>	<U1F21>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA
4711	<y*,!>	<U1F22>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4712	<y*;!>	<U1F23>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4713	<y*,',>	<U1F24>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4714	<y*,',>	<U1F25>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4715	<y*,?>	<U1F26>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4716	<y*,?>	<U1F27>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4717	<Y*,>	<U1F28>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI
4718	<Y*;*>	<U1F29>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA
4719	<Y*,!>	<U1F2A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4720	<Y*;!>	<U1F2B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4721	<Y*,',>	<U1F2C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4722	<Y*,',>	<U1F2D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4723	<Y*,?>	<U1F2E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4724	<Y*,?>	<U1F2F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4725	<i*,>	<U1F30>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI
4726	<i*;*>	<U1F31>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA
4727	<i*;!>	<U1F32>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4728	<i*;!>	<U1F33>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4729	<i*,',>	<U1F34>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4730	<i*,',>	<U1F35>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4731	<i*,?>	<U1F36>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4732	<i*,?>	<U1F37>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4733	<I*,>	<U1F38>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI

4734	<I*;>	<U1F39>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA
4735	<I*,!>	<U1F3A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4736	<I*;!>	<U1F3B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4737	<I*,'>	<U1F3C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4738	<I*,'>	<U1F3D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4739	<I*,?>	<U1F3E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4740	<I*;?>	<U1F3F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4741	<O*,>	<U1F40>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI
4742	<O*;>	<U1F41>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA
4743	<O*,!>	<U1F42>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4744	<O*;!>	<U1F43>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4745	<O*,'/>	<U1F44>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4746	<O*,'/>	<U1F45>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4747	<O*,>	<U1F48>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI
4748	<O*,>	<U1F49>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA
4749	<O*,!>	<U1F4A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4750	<O*,!>	<U1F4B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4751	<O*,'/>	<U1F4C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4752	<O*,'/>	<U1F4D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4753	<u*,>	<U1F50>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI
4754	<u*;>	<U1F51>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA
4755	<u*,!>	<U1F52>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4756	<u*,!>	<U1F53>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4757	<u*,'/>	<U1F54>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4758	<u*,'/>	<U1F55>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4759	<u*,?>	<U1F56>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4760	<u*,?>	<U1F57>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4761	<U*;>	<U1F59>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA
4762	<U*,!>	<U1F5B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4763	<U*,'/>	<U1F5D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4764	<U*,?>	<U1F5F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4765	<w*,>	<U1F60>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI
4766	<w*;>	<U1F61>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA
4767	<w*,!>	<U1F62>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4768	<w*,!>	<U1F63>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4769	<w*,'/>	<U1F64>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4770	<w*,'/>	<U1F65>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4771	<w*,?>	<U1F66>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4772	<w*,?>	<U1F67>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4773	<w*,>	<U1F68>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI
4774	<w*;>	<U1F69>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA
4775	<w*,!>	<U1F6A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA
4776	<w*,!>	<U1F6B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA
4777	<w*,'/>	<U1F6C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA
4778	<w*,'/>	<U1F6D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA
4779	<w*,?>	<U1F6E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI
4780	<w*,?>	<U1F6F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI
4781	<a*!>	<U1F70>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA
4782	<a*!>	<U1F71>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA
4783	<e*!>	<U1F72>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH VARIA
4784	<e*!>	<U1F73>	GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH OXIA
4785	<y*!>	<U1F74>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA
4786	<y*!>	<U1F75>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA
4787	<i*!>	<U1F76>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH VARIA
4788	<i*!>	<U1F77>	GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH OXIA
4789	<o*!>	<U1F78>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH VARIA
4790	<o*!>	<U1F79>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH OXIA
4791	<u*!>	<U1F7A>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH VARIA
4792	<u*!>	<U1F7B>	GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH OXIA
4793	<w*!>	<U1F7C>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA
4794	<w*!>	<U1F7D>	GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA
4795	<a*,j>	<U1F80>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4796	<a*,j>	<U1F81>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4797	<a*,!j>	<U1F82>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4798	<a*,!j>	<U1F83>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4799	<a*,!j>	<U1F84>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4800	<a*,!j>	<U1F85>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4801	<a*,?j>	<U1F86>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4802	<a*,?j>	<U1F87>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4803	<A*,j>	<U1F88>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4804	<A*,j>	<U1F89>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4805	<A*,!j>	<U1F8A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4806	<A*,!j>	<U1F8B>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4807	<A*,'j>	<U1F8C>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4808	<A*,'j>	<U1F8D>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4809	<A*,?j>	<U1F8E>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4810	<A*,?j>	<U1F8F>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4811	<y*,j>	<U1F90>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4812	<y*,j>	<U1F91>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4813	<y*,!j>	<U1F92>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4814	<y*,!j>	<U1F93>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4815	<y*,!j>	<U1F94>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4816	<y*,!j>	<U1F95>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4817	<y*,?j>	<U1F96>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4818	<y*,?j>	<U1F97>	GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI
4819	<Y*,j>	<U1F98>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4820	<Y*,j>	<U1F99>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI
4821	<Y*,!j>	<U1F9A>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI

4822 <Y\*;!J> <U1F9B> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4823 <Y\*;!J> <U1F9C> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4824 <Y\*;!J> <U1F9D> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4825 <Y\*;!J> <U1F9E> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4826 <Y\*;!J> <U1F9F> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4827 <w\*,j> <U1FA0> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4828 <w\*,j> <U1FA1> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4829 <w\*,!j> <U1FA2> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4830 <w\*,!j> <U1FA3> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4831 <w\*,!j> <U1FA4> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4832 <w\*,!j> <U1FA5> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4833 <w\*,?j> <U1FA6> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4834 <w\*,?j> <U1FA7> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4835 <W\*,J> <U1FA8> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4836 <W\*,J> <U1FA9> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4837 <W\*,!J> <U1FAA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4838 <W\*,!J> <U1FAB> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4839 <W\*,!J> <U1FAC> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4840 <W\*,!J> <U1FAD> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4841 <W\*,?J> <U1FAE> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4842 <W\*,?J> <U1FAF> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4843 <a\*(> <U1FB0> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VRACHY  
 4844 <a\*-> <U1FB1> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH MACRON  
 4845 <a\*!j> <U1FB2> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4846 <a\*j> <U1FB3> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4847 <a\*j> <U1FB4> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4848 <a\*?> <U1FB6> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PERISPOMENI  
 4849 <a\*?j> <U1FB7> GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4850 <A\*(> <U1FB8> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH VRACHY  
 4851 <A\*-> <U1FB9> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH MACRON  
 4852 <A\*!> <U1FBAA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA  
 4853 <A\*’> <U1FBBA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA  
 4854 <A\*J> <U1FBC> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4855 <)\*> <U1FBD> GREEK KORONIS  
 4856 <J3> <U1FBE> GREEK PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4857 <,,> <U1FBF> GREEK PSILI  
 4858 <?\*> <U1FC0> GREEK PERISPOMENI  
 4859 <?:> <U1FC1> GREEK DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI  
 4860 <y\*!j> <U1FC2> GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4861 <y\*!j> <U1FC3> GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4862 <y\*!j> <U1FC4> GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4863 <y\*?> <U1FC6> GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PERISPOMENI  
 4864 <y\*?j> <U1FC7> GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4865 <E\*!!> <U1FC8> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH VARIA  
 4866 <E\*’> <U1FC9> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH OXIA  
 4867 <Y\*!> <U1FCA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA  
 4868 <Y\*’> <U1FCB> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA  
 4869 <Y\*J> <U1 FCC> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI  
 4870 <,!> <U1FCD> GREEK PSILI AND VARIA  
 4871 <,’> <U1FCE> GREEK PSILI AND OXIA  
 4872 <?,’> <U1FCF> GREEK PSILI AND PERISPOMENI  
 4873 <i\*(> <U1FD0> GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH VRACHY  
 4874 <i\*-> <U1FD1> GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH MACRON  
 4875 <i\*!:> <U1FD2> GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND VARIA  
 4876 <i\*’:’> <U1FD3> GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND OXIA  
 4877 <i\*?> <U1FD6> GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PERISPOMENI  
 4878 <i\*?> <U1FD7> GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI  
 4879 <I\*(> <U1FD8> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH VRACHY  
 4880 <I\*-> <U1FD9> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH MACRON  
 4881 <I\*!> <U1FDA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH VARIA  
 4882 <I\*’> <U1FDB> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH OXIA  
 4883 <!:’> <U1FDD> GREEK DASIA AND VARIA  
 4884 <!:’> <U1FDE> GREEK DASIA AND OXIA  
 4885 <?;> <U1FDF> GREEK DASIA AND PERISPOMENI  
 4886 <u\*(> <U1FE0> GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH VRACHY  
 4887 <u\*-> <U1FE1> GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH MACRON  
 4888 <u\*:’> <U1FE2> GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND VARIA  
 4889 <u\*:’> <U1FE3> GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND OXIA  
 4890 <r\*,> <U1FE4> GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO WITH PSILI  
 4891 <r\*;’> <U1FE5> GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO WITH DASIA  
 4892 <u\*?> <U1FE6> GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PERISPOMENI  
 4893 <u\*?> <U1FE7> GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI  
 4894 <U\*(> <U1FE8> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH VRACHY  
 4895 <U\*-> <U1FE9> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH MACRON  
 4896 <U\*!> <U1FEA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH VARIA  
 4897 <U\*’> <U1FEB> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH OXIA  
 4898 <R\*;’> <U1FEC> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO WITH DASIA  
 4899 <!:’> <U1FED> GREEK DIALYTIKA AND VARIA  
 4900 <::’> <U1FEE> GREEK DIALYTIKA AND OXIA  
 4901 <!\*> <U1FEF> GREEK VARIA  
 4902 <w\*!j> <U1FF2> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4903 <w\*j> <U1FF3> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4904 <w\*’j> <U1FF4> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4905 <w\*?> <U1FF6> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PERISPOMENI  
 4906 <w\*?j> <U1FF7> GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI  
 4907 <O\*!> <U1FF8> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH VARIA  
 4908 <O\*’> <U1FF9> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH OXIA  
 4909 <W\*!> <U1FFA> GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA

4910	<W*'>	<U1FFB>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA
4911	<W*J>	<U1FFC>	GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI
4912	< /**>	<U1FFD>	GREEK OXIA
4913	< ; ;>	<U1FFE>	GREEK DASIA
4914	<1N>	<U2002>	EN SPACE
4915	<1M>	<U2003>	EM SPACE
4916	<3M>	<U2004>	THREE-PER-EM SPACE
4917	<4M>	<U2005>	FOUR-PER-EM SPACE
4918	<6M>	<U2006>	SIX-PER-EM SPACE
4919	<LR>	<U200E>	LEFT-TO-RIGHT MARK
4920	<RL>	<U200F>	RIGHT-TO-LEFT MARK
4921	<1T>	<U2009>	THIN SPACE
4922	<1H>	<U200A>	HAIR SPACE
4923	<-1>	<U2010>	HYPHEN
4924	<-N>	<U2013>	EN DASH
4925	<-M>	<U2014>	EM DASH
4926	<-3>	<U2015>	HORIZONTAL BAR
4927	<1>>	<U2016>	DOUBLE VERTICAL LINE
4928	<=2>	<U2017>	DOUBLE LOW LINE
4929	<'6>	<U2018>	LEFT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK
4930	<'9>	<U2019>	RIGHT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK
4931	<'.9>	<U201A>	SINGLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
4932	<9'>	<U201B>	SINGLE HIGH-REVERSED-9 QUOTATION MARK
4933	<"6>	<U201C>	LEFT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK
4934	<"9>	<U201D>	RIGHT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK
4935	<:9>	<U201E>	DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
4936	<9">	<U201F>	DOUBLE HIGH-REVERSED-9 QUOTATION MARK
4937	<//>	<U2020>	DAGGER
4938	<//=>	<U2021>	DOUBLE DAGGER
4939	<sb>	<U2022>	BULLET
4940	<3b>	<U2023>	TRIANGULAR BULLET
4941	<..>	<U2025>	TWO DOT LEADER
4942	<.3>	<U2026>	HORIZONTAL ELLIPSIS
4943	<.->	<U2027>	HYPHENATION POINT
4944	<linesep>	<U2028>	LINE SEPARATOR
4945	<parsep>	<U2029>	PARAGRAPH SEPARATOR
4946	<%0>	<U2030>	PER MILLE SIGN
4947	<1'>	<U2032>	PRIME
4948	<2'>	<U2033>	DOUBLE PRIME
4949	<3'>	<U2034>	TRIPLE PRIME
4950	<1">	<U2035>	REVERSED PRIME
4951	<2">	<U2036>	REVERSED DOUBLE PRIME
4952	<3">	<U2037>	REVERSED TRIPLE PRIME
4953	<Ca>	<U2038>	CARET
4954	<<1>	<U2039>	SINGLE LEFT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
4955	</>1>	<U203A>	SINGLE RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK
4956	<:X>	<U203B>	REFERENCE MARK
4957	<! *2>	<U203C>	DOUBLE EXCLAMATION MARK
4958	<'>->	<U203E>	OVERLINE
4959	<-b>	<U2043>	HYPHEN BULLET
4960	</>f>	<U2044>	FRACTION SLASH
4961	<0S>	<U2070>	SUPERSCRIPT ZERO
4962	<4S>	<U2074>	SUPERSCRIPT FOUR
4963	<5S>	<U2075>	SUPERSCRIPT FIVE
4964	<6S>	<U2076>	SUPERSCRIPT SIX
4965	<7S>	<U2077>	SUPERSCRIPT SEVEN
4966	<8S>	<U2078>	SUPERSCRIPT EIGHT
4967	<9S>	<U2079>	SUPERSCRIPT NINE
4968	<+S>	<U207A>	SUPERSCRIPT PLUS SIGN
4969	<-S>	<U207B>	SUPERSCRIPT MINUS
4970	<=S>	<U207C>	SUPERSCRIPT EQUALS SIGN
4971	<( S>	<U207D>	SUPERSCRIPT LEFT PARENTHESIS
4972	<) S>	<U207E>	SUPERSCRIPT RIGHT PARENTHESIS
4973	<nS>	<U207F>	SUPERSCRIPT LATIN SMALL LETTER N
4974	<0S>	<U2080>	SUBSCRIPT ZERO
4975	<1S>	<U2081>	SUBSCRIPT ONE
4976	<2S>	<U2082>	SUBSCRIPT TWO
4977	<3S>	<U2083>	SUBSCRIPT THREE
4978	<4S>	<U2084>	SUBSCRIPT FOUR
4979	<5S>	<U2085>	SUBSCRIPT FIVE
4980	<6S>	<U2086>	SUBSCRIPT SIX
4981	<7S>	<U2087>	SUBSCRIPT SEVEN
4982	<8S>	<U2088>	SUBSCRIPT EIGHT
4983	<9S>	<U2089>	SUBSCRIPT NINE
4984	<+S>	<U208A>	SUBSCRIPT PLUS SIGN
4985	<-S>	<U208B>	SUBSCRIPT MINUS
4986	<=S>	<U208C>	SUBSCRIPT EQUALS SIGN
4987	<( S>	<U208D>	SUBSCRIPT LEFT PARENTHESIS
4988	<) S>	<U208E>	SUBSCRIPT RIGHT PARENTHESIS
4989	<Ff>	<U20A3>	FRENCH FRANC SIGN
4990	<L>	<U20A4>	LIRA SIGN
4991	<Pt>	<U20A7>	PESETA SIGN
4992	<W=>	<U20A9>	WON SIGN
4993	<"7>	<U20D1>	COMBINING RIGHT HARPOON ABOVE
4994	<oC>	<U2103>	DEGREE CELSIUS
4995	<co>	<U2105>	CARE OF
4996	<oF>	<U2109>	DEGREE FAHRENHEIT
4997	<N0>	<U2116>	NUMERO SIGN

4998	<PO>	<U2117>	SOUND RECORDING COPYRIGHT
4999	<Rx>	<U211E>	PRESCRIPTION TAKE
5000	<SM>	<U2120>	SERVICE MARK
5001	<TM>	<U2122>	TRADE MARK SIGN
5002	<Om>	<U2126>	OHM SIGN
5003	<AO>	<U212B>	ANGSTROM SIGN
5004	<Est>	<U212E>	ESTIMATED SYMBOL
5005	<13>	<U2153>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE THIRD
5006	<23>	<U2154>	VULGAR FRACTION TWO THIRDS
5007	<15>	<U2155>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE FIFTH
5008	<25>	<U2156>	VULGAR FRACTION TWO FIFTHS
5009	<35>	<U2157>	VULGAR FRACTION THREE FIFTHS
5010	<45>	<U2158>	VULGAR FRACTION FOUR FIFTHS
5011	<16>	<U2159>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE SIXTH
5012	<56>	<U215A>	VULGAR FRACTION FIVE SIXTHS
5013	<18>	<U215B>	VULGAR FRACTION ONE EIGHTH
5014	<38>	<U215C>	VULGAR FRACTION THREE EIGHTHS
5015	<58>	<U215D>	VULGAR FRACTION FIVE EIGHTHS
5016	<78>	<U215E>	VULGAR FRACTION SEVEN EIGHTHS
5017	<1R>	<U2160>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE
5018	<2R>	<U2161>	ROMAN NUMERAL TWO
5019	<3R>	<U2162>	ROMAN NUMERAL THREE
5020	<4R>	<U2163>	ROMAN NUMERAL FOUR
5021	<5R>	<U2164>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE
5022	<6R>	<U2165>	ROMAN NUMERAL SIX
5023	<7R>	<U2166>	ROMAN NUMERAL SEVEN
5024	<8R>	<U2167>	ROMAN NUMERAL EIGHT
5025	<9R>	<U2168>	ROMAN NUMERAL NINE
5026	<aR>	<U2169>	ROMAN NUMERAL TEN
5027	 	<U216A>	ROMAN NUMERAL ELEVEN
5028	<cR>	<U216B>	ROMAN NUMERAL TWELVE
5029	<50R>	<U216C>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIFTY
5030	<100R>	<U216D>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE HUNDRED
5031	<500R>	<U216E>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE HUNDRED
5032	<1000R>	<U216F>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND
5033	<1r>	<U2170>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE
5034	<2r>	<U2171>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TWO
5035	<3r>	<U2172>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL THREE
5036	<4r>	<U2173>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FOUR
5037	<5r>	<U2174>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE
5038	<6r>	<U2175>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL SIX
5039	<7r>	<U2176>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL SEVEN
5040	<8r>	<U2177>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL EIGHT
5041	<9r>	<U2178>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL NINE
5042	<ar>	<U2179>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TEN
5043	 	<U217A>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ELEVEN
5044	<cr>	<U217B>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TWELVE
5045	<50r>	<U217C>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIFTY
5046	<100r>	<U217D>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE HUNDRED
5047	<500r>	<U217E>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE HUNDRED
5048	<1000r>	<U217F>	SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND
5049	<1000RCD>	<U2180>	ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND C D
5050	<5000R>	<U2181>	ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE THOUSAND
5051	<10000R>	<U2182>	ROMAN NUMERAL TEN THOUSAND
5052	<<->	<U2190>	LEFTWARDS ARROW
5053	<-!>	<U2191>	UPWARDS ARROW
5054	<- / >	<U2192>	RIGHTWARDS ARROW
5055	<-v>	<U2193>	DOWNTWARDS ARROW
5056	<</>>	<U2194>	LEFT RIGHT ARROW
5057	<UD>	<U2195>	UP DOWN ARROW
5058	<!!>	<U2196>	NORTH WEST ARROW
5059	<///>>	<U2197>	NORTH EAST ARROW
5060	<! ! / >	<U2198>	SOUTH EAST ARROW
5061	<<///>>	<U2199>	SOUTH WEST ARROW
5062	<UD->	<U21A8>	UP DOWN ARROW WITH BASE
5063	</>V>	<U21C0>	RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UPWARDS
5064	<<=>	<U21D0>	LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW
5065	<= / >>	<U21D2>	RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW
5066	<==>	<U21D4>	LEFT RIGHT DOUBLE ARROW
5067	<FA>	<U2200>	FOR ALL
5068	<dP>	<U2202>	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL
5069	<TE>	<U2203>	THERE EXISTS
5070	<//0>	<U2205>	EMPTY SET
5071	<DE>	<U2206>	INCREMENT
5072	<NB>	<U2207>	NABLA
5073	<(->	<U2208>	ELEMENT OF
5074	<- )>	<U220B>	CONTAINS AS MEMBER
5075	<FP>	<U220E>	END OF PROOF
5076	<*P>	<U220F>	N-ARY PRODUCT
5077	<+Z>	<U2211>	N-ARY SUMMATION
5078	<- 2>	<U2212>	MINUS SIGN
5079	<- +>	<U2213>	MINUS-OR-PLUS SIGN
5080	<. +>	<U2214>	DOT PLUS
5081	<*->	<U2217>	ASTERISK OPERATOR
5082	<Ob>	<U2218>	RING OPERATOR
5083	<Sb>	<U2219>	BULLET OPERATOR
5084	<RT>	<U221A>	SQUARE ROOT
5085	<0(>	<U221D>	PROPORTIONAL TO

5086	<00>	<U221E>	INFINITY
5087	<-L>	<U221F>	RIGHT ANGLE
5088	<-V>	<U2220>	ANGLE
5089	<PP>	<U2225>	PARALLEL TO
5090	<AN>	<U2227>	LOGICAL AND
5091	<OR>	<U2228>	LOGICAL OR
5092	<(U>	<U2229>	INTERSECTION
5093	<)U>	<U222A>	UNION
5094	<In>	<U222B>	INTEGRAL
5095	<DI>	<U222C>	DOUBLE INTEGRAL
5096	<IO>	<U222E>	CONTOUR INTEGRAL
5097	<..>	<U2234>	THEREFORE
5098	<.:>	<U2235>	BECAUSE
5099	<:R>	<U2236>	RATIO
5100	<::>	<U2237>	PROPORTION
5101	<?1>	<U223C>	TILDE OPERATOR
5102	<CG>	<U223E>	INVERTED LAZY S
5103	<?->	<U2243>	ASYMPTOTICALLY EQUAL TO
5104	<?=>	<U2245>	APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO
5105	<??>	<U2248>	ALMOST EQUAL TO
5106	<=?>	<U224C>	ALL EQUAL TO
5107	<HI>	<U2253>	IMAGE OF OR APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO
5108	<!>	<U2260>	NOT EQUAL TO
5109	<=3>	<U2261>	IDENTICAL TO
5110	<=<>	<U2264>	LESS-THAN OR EQUAL TO
5111	</>=>	<U2265>	GREATER-THAN OR EQUAL TO
5112	<<*>	<U226A>	MUCH LESS-THAN
5113	<*>/>	<U226B>	MUCH GREATER-THAN
5114	<!<>	<U226E>	NOT LESS-THAN
5115	<!/>>	<U226F>	NOT GREATER-THAN
5116	<(C>	<U2282>	SUBSET OF
5117	<)C>	<U2283>	SUPERSET OF
5118	<(_>	<U2286>	SUBSET OF OR EQUAL TO
5119	<)_>	<U2287>	SUPERSET OF OR EQUAL TO
5120	<0.>	<U2299>	CIRCLED DOT OPERATOR
5121	<02>	<U229A>	CIRCLED RING OPERATOR
5122	<-T>	<U22A5>	UP TACK
5123	<.P>	<U22C5>	DOT OPERATOR
5124	<:3>	<U22EE>	VERTICAL ELLIPSIS
5125	<Eh>	<U2302>	HOUSE
5126	<<7>	<U2308>	LEFT CEILING
5127	</>7>	<U2309>	RIGHT CEILING
5128	<7<>	<U230A>	LEFT FLOOR
5129	<7/>>	<U230B>	RIGHT FLOOR
5130	<NI>	<U2310>	REVERSED NOT SIGN
5131	<(A>	<U2312>	ARC
5132	<TR>	<U2315>	TELEPHONE RECORDER
5133	<88>	<U2318>	PLACE OF INTEREST SIGN
5134	<Iu>	<U2320>	TOP HALF INTEGRAL
5135	<I1>	<U2321>	BOTTOM HALF INTEGRAL
5136	<<//>	<U2329>	LEFT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET
5137	<///>>	<U232A>	RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET
5138	<Vs>	<U2423>	OPEN BOX
5139	<1h>	<U2440>	OCR HOOK
5140	<3h>	<U2441>	OCR CHAIR
5141	<2h>	<U2442>	OCR FORK
5142	<4h>	<U2443>	OCR INVERTED FORK
5143	<1j>	<U2446>	OCR BRANCH BANK IDENTIFICATION
5144	<2j>	<U2447>	OCR AMOUNT OF CHECK
5145	<3j>	<U2448>	OCR DASH
5146	<4j>	<U2449>	OCR CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBER
5147	<1-o>	<U2460>	CIRCLED DIGIT ONE
5148	<2-o>	<U2461>	CIRCLED DIGIT TWO
5149	<3-o>	<U2462>	CIRCLED DIGIT THREE
5150	<4-o>	<U2463>	CIRCLED DIGIT FOUR
5151	<5-o>	<U2464>	CIRCLED DIGIT FIVE
5152	<6-o>	<U2465>	CIRCLED DIGIT SIX
5153	<7-o>	<U2466>	CIRCLED DIGIT SEVEN
5154	<8-o>	<U2467>	CIRCLED DIGIT EIGHT
5155	<9-o>	<U2468>	CIRCLED DIGIT NINE
5156	<10-o>	<U2469>	CIRCLED NUMBER TEN
5157	<11-o>	<U246A>	CIRCLED NUMBER ELEVEN
5158	<12-o>	<U246B>	CIRCLED NUMBER TWELVE
5159	<13-o>	<U246C>	CIRCLED NUMBER THIRTEEN
5160	<14-o>	<U246D>	CIRCLED NUMBER FOURTEEN
5161	<15-o>	<U246E>	CIRCLED NUMBER FIFTEEN
5162	<16-o>	<U246F>	CIRCLED NUMBER SIXTEEN
5163	<17-o>	<U2470>	CIRCLED NUMBER SEVENTEEN
5164	<18-o>	<U2471>	CIRCLED NUMBER EIGHTEEN
5165	<19-o>	<U2472>	CIRCLED NUMBER NINETEEN
5166	<20-o>	<U2473>	CIRCLED NUMBER TWENTY
5167	<(1)>	<U2474>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT ONE
5168	<(2)>	<U2475>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT TWO
5169	<(3)>	<U2476>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT THREE
5170	<(4)>	<U2477>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT FOUR
5171	<(5)>	<U2478>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT FIVE
5172	<(6)>	<U2479>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT SIX
5173	<(7)>	<U247A>	PARENTHEZIZED DIGIT SEVEN

5 74	<(8)>	<U247B>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT EIGHT
5 75	<(9)>	<U247C>	PARENTHESIZED DIGIT NINE
5 76	<(10)>	<U247D>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER TEN
5 77	<(11)>	<U247E>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER ELEVEN
5 78	<(12)>	<U247F>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER TWELVE
5 79	<(13)>	<U2480>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER THIRTEEN
5 80	<(14)>	<U2481>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER FOURTEEN
5 81	<(15)>	<U2482>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER FIFTEEN
5 82	<(16)>	<U2483>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER SIXTEEN
5 83	<(17)>	<U2484>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER SEVENTEEN
5 84	<(18)>	<U2485>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER EIGHTEEN
5 85	<(19)>	<U2486>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER NINETEEN
5 86	<(20)>	<U2487>	PARENTHESIZED NUMBER TWENTY
5 87	<1.>	<U2488>	DIGIT ONE FULL STOP
5 88	<2.>	<U2489>	DIGIT TWO FULL STOP
5 89	<3.>	<U248A>	DIGIT THREE FULL STOP
5 90	<4.>	<U248B>	DIGIT FOUR FULL STOP
5 91	<5.>	<U248C>	DIGIT FIVE FULL STOP
5 92	<6.>	<U248D>	DIGIT SIX FULL STOP
5 93	<7.>	<U248E>	DIGIT SEVEN FULL STOP
5 94	<8.>	<U248F>	DIGIT EIGHT FULL STOP
5 95	<9.>	<U2490>	DIGIT NINE FULL STOP
5 96	<10.>	<U2491>	NUMBER TEN FULL STOP
5 97	<11.>	<U2492>	NUMBER ELEVEN FULL STOP
5 98	<12.>	<U2493>	NUMBER TWELVE FULL STOP
5 99	<13.>	<U2494>	NUMBER THIRTEEN FULL STOP
5 200	<14.>	<U2495>	NUMBER FOURTEEN FULL STOP
5 201	<15.>	<U2496>	NUMBER FIFTEEN FULL STOP
5 202	<16.>	<U2497>	NUMBER SIXTEEN FULL STOP
5 203	<17.>	<U2498>	NUMBER SEVENTEEN FULL STOP
5 204	<18.>	<U2499>	NUMBER EIGHTEEN FULL STOP
5 205	<19.>	<U249A>	NUMBER NINETEEN FULL STOP
5 206	<20.>	<U249B>	NUMBER TWENTY FULL STOP
5 207	<(a)>	<U249C>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER A
5 208	<(b)>	<U249D>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER B
5 209	<(c)>	<U249E>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER C
5 210	<(d)>	<U249F>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER D
5 211	<(e)>	<U24A0>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER E
5 212	<(f)>	<U24A1>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER F
5 213	<(g)>	<U24A2>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER G
5 214	<(h)>	<U24A3>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER H
5 215	<(i)>	<U24A4>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER I
5 216	<(j)>	<U24A5>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER J
5 217	<(k)>	<U24A6>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER K
5 218	<(l)>	<U24A7>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER L
5 219	<(m)>	<U24A8>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER M
5 220	<(n)>	<U24A9>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER N
5 221	<(o)>	<U24AA>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER O
5 222	<(p)>	<U24AB>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER P
5 223	<(q)>	<U24AC>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
5 224	<(r)>	<U24AD>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER R
5 225	<(s)>	<U24AE>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER S
5 226	<(t)>	<U24AF>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER T
5 227	<(u)>	<U24B0>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER U
5 228	<(v)>	<U24B1>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER V
5 229	<(w)>	<U24B2>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER W
5 230	<(x)>	<U24B3>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER X
5 231	<(y)>	<U24B4>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
5 232	<(z)>	<U24B5>	PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
5 233	<A-o>	<U24B6>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A
5 234	<B-o>	<U24B7>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B
5 235	<C-o>	<U24B8>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C
5 236	<D-o>	<U24B9>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D
5 237	<E-o>	<U24BA>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E
5 238	<F-o>	<U24BB>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F
5 239	<G-o>	<U24BC>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G
5 240	<H-o>	<U24BD>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H
5 241	<I-o>	<U24BE>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I
5 242	<J-o>	<U24BF>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J
5 243	<K-o>	<U24C0>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K
5 244	<L-o>	<U24C1>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L
5 245	<M-o>	<U24C2>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M
5 246	<N-o>	<U24C3>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N
5 247	<O-o>	<U24C4>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O
5 248	<P-o>	<U24C5>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P
5 249	<Q-o>	<U24C6>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q
5 250	<R-o>	<U24C7>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R
5 251	<S-o>	<U24C8>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S
5 252	<T-o>	<U24C9>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T
5 253	<U-o>	<U24CA>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U
5 254	<V-o>	<U24CB>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V
5 255	<W-o>	<U24CC>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W
5 256	<X-o>	<U24CD>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X
5 257	<Y-o>	<U24CE>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y
5 258	<Z-o>	<U24CF>	CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z
5 259	<a-o>	<U24D0>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER A
5 260	<b-o>	<U24D1>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER B
5 261	<c-o>	<U24D2>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER C

5262	<d-o>	<U24D3>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER D
5263	<e-o>	<U24D4>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER E
5264	<f-o>	<U24D5>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER F
5265	<g-o>	<U24D6>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER G
5266	<h-o>	<U24D7>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER H
5267	<i-o>	<U24D8>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER I
5268	<j-o>	<U24D9>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER J
5269	<k-o>	<U24DA>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER K
5270	<l-o>	<U24DB>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER L
5271	<m-o>	<U24DC>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER M
5272	<n-o>	<U24DD>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER N
5273	<o-o>	<U24DE>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER O
5274	<p-o>	<U24DF>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER P
5275	<q-o>	<U24E0>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q
5276	<r-o>	<U24E1>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER R
5277	<s-o>	<U24E2>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER S
5278	<t-o>	<U24E3>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER T
5279	<u-o>	<U24E4>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER U
5280	<v-o>	<U24E5>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER V
5281	<w-o>	<U24E6>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER W
5282	<x-o>	<U24E7>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER X
5283	<y-o>	<U24E8>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y
5284	<z-o>	<U24E9>	CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z
5285	<0-o>	<U24EA>	CIRCLED DIGIT ZERO
5286	<hh>	<U2500>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT HORIZONTAL
5287	<HH->	<U2501>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY HORIZONTAL
5288	<vv>	<U2502>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL
5289	<VV->	<U2503>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL
5290	<3->	<U2504>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
5291	<3_->	<U2505>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
5292	<3_>	<U2506>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH VERTICAL
5293	<3//>	<U2507>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY TRIPLE DASH VERTICAL
5294	<4->	<U2508>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT QUADRUPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
5295	<4_>	<U2509>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY QUADRUPLE DASH HORIZONTAL
5296	<4_>	<U250A>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT QUADRUPLE DASH VERTICAL
5297	<4//>	<U250B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY QUADRUPLE DASH VERTICAL
5298	<dr>	<U250C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND RIGHT
5299	<dR->	<U250D>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY
5300	<Dr->	<U250E>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT
5301	<DR->	<U250F>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND RIGHT
5302	<d1>	<U2510>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND LEFT
5303	<dL->	<U2511>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY
5304	<D1->	<U2512>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT
5305	<LD->	<U2513>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND LEFT
5306	<uR>	<U2514>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND RIGHT
5307	<uR->	<U2515>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY
5308	<Ur->	<U2516>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT
5309	<UR->	<U2517>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND RIGHT
5310	<u1>	<U2518>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND LEFT
5311	<uL->	<U2519>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY
5312	<U1->	<U251A>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT
5313	<UL->	<U251B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND LEFT
5314	<vr>	<U251C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND RIGHT
5315	<vR->	<U251D>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY
5316	<UdR>	<U251E>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT
5317	<uD>	<U251F>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT
5318	<Vr->	<U2520>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT
5319	<UdR>	<U2521>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND RIGHT UP HEAVY
5320	<uDg>	<U2522>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND RIGHT DOWN HEAVY
5321	<VR->	<U2523>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND RIGHT
5322	<v1>	<U2524>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND LEFT
5323	<vL->	<U2525>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY
5324	<Ud1>	<U2526>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT
5325	<uD1>	<U2527>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT
5326	<V1->	<U2528>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT
5327	<UdL>	<U2529>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND LEFT UP HEAVY
5328	<uDg>	<U252A>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND LEFT DOWN HEAVY
5329	<VL->	<U252B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND LEFT
5330	<dh>	<U252C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
5331	<dLr>	<U252D>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT
5332	<d1R>	<U252E>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT
5333	<dH->	<U252F>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY
5334	<Dh->	<U2530>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT
5335	<DLr>	<U2531>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT DOWN HEAVY
5336	<D1R>	<U2532>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT DOWN HEAVY
5337	<DH->	<U2533>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
5338	<uh>	<U2534>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND HORIZONTAL
5339	<uLr>	<U2535>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT
5340	<u1R>	<U2536>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT
5341	<uH->	<U2537>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY
5342	<Uh->	<U2538>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT
5343	<ULr>	<U2539>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT UP HEAVY
5344	<U1R>	<U253A>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT UP HEAVY
5345	<Uh->	<U253B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND HORIZONTAL
5346	<vh>	<U253C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
5347	<vLr>	<U253D>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT VERTICAL LIGHT
5348	<v1R>	<U253E>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT VERTICAL LIGHT
5349	<vH->	<U253F>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY

5350	<Udh>	<U2540>	BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND DOWN HORIZONTAL LIGHT
5351	<uDh>	<U2541>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND UP HORIZONTAL LIGHT
5352	<vh>	<U2542>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT
5353	<udLr>	<U2543>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT UP HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT
5354	<udLR>	<U2544>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT UP HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT
5355	<uDlr>	<U2545>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT
5356	<uDlR>	<U2546>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT
5357	<uDh>	<U2547>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND UP HORIZONTAL HEAVY
5358	<uDH>	<U2548>	BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND DOWN HORIZONTAL HEAVY
5359	<VLr>	<U2549>	BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT VERTICAL HEAVY
5360	<V1R>	<U254A>	BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT VERTICAL HEAVY
5361	<VH>	<U254B>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
5362	<HH>	<U2550>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE HORIZONTAL
5363	<VV>	<U2551>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL
5364	<dR>	<U2552>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE
5365	<Dr>	<U2553>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE
5366	<DR>	<U2554>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND RIGHT
5367	<dL>	<U2555>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE
5368	<D1>	<U2556>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE
5369	<LD>	<U2557>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND LEFT
5370	<uR>	<U2558>	BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE
5371	<Ur>	<U2559>	BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE
5372	<UR>	<U255A>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND RIGHT
5373	<uL>	<U255B>	BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE
5374	<U1>	<U255C>	BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE
5375	<UL>	<U255D>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND LEFT
5376	<vR>	<U255E>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE
5377	<VR>	<U255F>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE
5378	<vL>	<U2560>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND RIGHT
5379	<VL>	<U2561>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE
5380	<V1>	<U2562>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE
5381	<VL>	<U2563>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND LEFT
5382	<dH>	<U2564>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE
5383	<DH>	<U2565>	BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE
5384	<DH>	<U2566>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
5385	<uH>	<U2567>	BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE
5386	<Uh>	<U2568>	BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE
5387	<uH>	<U2569>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND HORIZONTAL
5388	<vH>	<U256A>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE
5389	<Vh>	<U256B>	BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE
5390	<VH>	<U256C>	BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
5391	<FD>	<U2571>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT
5392	<BD>	<U2572>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT
5393	<TB>	<U2580>	UPPER HALF BLOCK
5394	<LB>	<U2584>	LOWER HALF BLOCK
5395	<FB>	<U2588>	FULL BLOCK
5396	<1B>	<U258C>	LEFT HALF BLOCK
5397	<RB>	<U2590>	RIGHT HALF BLOCK
5398	<.S>	<U2591>	LIGHT SHADE
5399	<:S>	<U2592>	MEDIUM SHADE
5400	<?S>	<U2593>	DARK SHADE
5401	<fs>	<U25A0>	BLACK SQUARE
5402	<OS>	<U25A1>	WHITE SQUARE
5403	<RO>	<U25A2>	WHITE SQUARE WITH ROUNDED CORNERS
5404	<R1>	<U25A3>	WHITE SQUARE CONTAINING BLACK SMALL SQUARE
5405	<RF>	<U25A4>	SQUARE WITH HORIZONTAL FILL
5406	<RY>	<U25A5>	SQUARE WITH VERTICAL FILL
5407	<RH>	<U25A6>	SQUARE WITH ORTHOGONAL CROSSHATCH FILL
5408	<RZ>	<U25A7>	SQUARE WITH UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT FILL
5409	<RK>	<U25A8>	SQUARE WITH UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT FILL
5410	<RX>	<U25A9>	SQUARE WITH DIAGONAL CROSSHATCH FILL
5411	<sB>	<U25AA>	BLACK SMALL SQUARE
5412	<SR>	<U25AC>	BLACK RECTANGLE
5413	<Or>	<U25AD>	WHITE RECTANGLE
5414	<UT>	<U25B2>	BLACK UP-POINTING TRIANGLE
5415	<uT>	<U25B3>	WHITE UP-POINTING TRIANGLE
5416	<Tr>	<U25B7>	WHITE RIGHT-POINTING TRIANGLE
5417	<PR>	<U25BA>	BLACK RIGHT-POINTING POINTER
5418	<Dt>	<U25BC>	BLACK DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE
5419	<dt>	<U25BD>	WHITE DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE
5420	<T1>	<U25C1>	WHITE LEFT-POINTING TRIANGLE
5421	<PL>	<U25C4>	BLACK LEFT-POINTING POINTER
5422	<Db>	<U25C6>	BLACK DIAMOND
5423	<Dw>	<U25C7>	WHITE DIAMOND
5424	<LZ>	<U25CA>	LOZENGE
5425	<Om>	<U25CB>	WHITE CIRCLE
5426	<Oo>	<U25CE>	BULLSEYE
5427	<OM>	<U25CF>	BLACK CIRCLE
5428	<OL>	<U25D0>	CIRCLE WITH LEFT HALF BLACK
5429	<OR>	<U25D1>	CIRCLE WITH RIGHT HALF BLACK
5430	<Sn>	<U25D8>	INVERSE BULLET
5431	<Ic>	<U25D9>	INVERSE WHITE CIRCLE
5432	<Fd>	<U25E2>	BLACK LOWER RIGHT TRIANGLE
5433	<Bd>	<U25E3>	BLACK LOWER LEFT TRIANGLE
5434	<Ci>	<U25EF>	LARGE CIRCLE
5435	<*2>	<U2605>	BLACK STAR
5436	<*1>	<U2606>	WHITE STAR
5437	<TEL>	<U260E>	BLACK TELEPHONE

5438	<tel>	<U260F>	WHITE TELEPHONE
5439	<>H>	<U261C>	WHITE LEFT POINTING INDEX
5440	</>H>	<U261E>	WHITE RIGHT POINTING INDEX
5441	<u>	<U263A>	WHITE SMILING FACE
5442	<U>	<U263B>	BLACK SMILING FACE
5443	<SU>	<U263C>	WHITE SUN WITH RAYS
5444	<Fm>	<U2640>	FEMALE SIGN
5445	<M1>	<U2642>	MALE SIGN
5446	<cS>	<U2660>	BLACK SPADE SUIT
5447	<cH>	<U2661>	WHITE HEART SUIT
5448	<cD>	<U2662>	WHITE DIAMOND SUIT
5449	<cC>	<U2663>	BLACK CLUB SUIT
5450	<cS->	<U2664>	WHITE SPADE SUIT
5451	<cH->	<U2665>	BLACK HEART SUIT
5452	<cD->	<U2666>	BLACK DIAMOND SUIT
5453	<cC->	<U2667>	WHITE CLUB SUIT
5454	<Md>	<U2669>	QUARTER NOTE
5455	<M8>	<U266A>	EIGHTH NOTE
5456	<M2>	<U266B>	BEAMED EIGHTH NOTES
5457	<M16>	<U266C>	BEAMED SIXTEENTH NOTES
5458	<Mb>	<U266D>	MUSIC FLAT SIGN
5459	<Mx>	<U266E>	MUSIC NATURAL SIGN
5460	<MX>	<U266F>	MUSIC SHARP SIGN
5461	<OK>	<U2713>	CHECK MARK
5462	<XX>	<U2717>	BALLOT X
5463	<-X>	<U2720>	MALTESE CROSS
5464	<IS>	<U3000>	IDEOGRAPHIC SPACE
5465	<,_>	<U3001>	IDEOGRAPHIC COMMA
5466	<_.>	<U3002>	IDEOGRAPHIC FULL STOP
5467	<+>	<U3003>	DITTO MARK
5468	<JIS>	<U3004>	JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL STANDARD SYMBOL
5469	<*_>	<U3005>	IDEOGRAPHIC ITERATION MARK
5470	<;_>	<U3006>	IDEOGRAPHIC CLOSING MARK
5471	<0_>	<U3007>	IDEOGRAPHIC NUMBER ZERO
5472	<++>	<U300A>	LEFT DOUBLE ANGLE BRACKET
5473	</>+>	<U300B>	RIGHT DOUBLE ANGLE BRACKET
5474	<  >	<U300C>	LEFT CORNER BRACKET
5475	</>'>	<U300D>	RIGHT CORNER BRACKET
5476	<<">	<U300E>	LEFT WHITE CORNER BRACKET
5477	</>">	<U300F>	RIGHT WHITE CORNER BRACKET
5478	<(>	<U3010>	LEFT BLACK LENTICULAR BRACKET
5479	<)>	<U3011>	RIGHT BLACK LENTICULAR BRACKET
5480	<=T>	<U3012>	POSTAL MARK
5481	<=>	<U3013>	GETA MARK
5482	<(>	<U3014>	LEFT TORTOISE SHELL BRACKET
5483	<)>	<U3015>	RIGHT TORTOISE SHELL BRACKET
5484	<I>	<U3016>	LEFT WHITE LENTICULAR BRACKET
5485	<)I>	<U3017>	RIGHT WHITE LENTICULAR BRACKET
5486	<-?>	<U301C>	WAVE DASH
5487	<=T:>	<U3020>	POSTAL MARK FACE
5488	<A5>	<U3041>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL A
5489	<a5>	<U3042>	HIRAGANA LETTER A
5490	<i5>	<U3043>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL I
5491	<i5>	<U3044>	HIRAGANA LETTER I
5492	<U5>	<U3045>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL U
5493	<u5>	<U3046>	HIRAGANA LETTER U
5494	<E5>	<U3047>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL E
5495	<e5>	<U3048>	HIRAGANA LETTER E
5496	<O5>	<U3049>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL O
5497	<o5>	<U304A>	HIRAGANA LETTER O
5498	<ka>	<U304B>	HIRAGANA LETTER KA
5499	<ga>	<U304C>	HIRAGANA LETTER GA
5500	<ki>	<U304D>	HIRAGANA LETTER KI
5501	<gi>	<U304E>	HIRAGANA LETTER GI
5502	<ku>	<U304F>	HIRAGANA LETTER KU
5503	<gu>	<U3050>	HIRAGANA LETTER GU
5504	<ke>	<U3051>	HIRAGANA LETTER KE
5505	<ge>	<U3052>	HIRAGANA LETTER GE
5506	<ko>	<U3053>	HIRAGANA LETTER KO
5507	<go>	<U3054>	HIRAGANA LETTER GO
5508	<sa>	<U3055>	HIRAGANA LETTER SA
5509	<za>	<U3056>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZA
5510	<si>	<U3057>	HIRAGANA LETTER SI
5511	<zii>	<U3058>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZI
5512	<su>	<U3059>	HIRAGANA LETTER SU
5513	<zu>	<U305A>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZU
5514	<se>	<U305B>	HIRAGANA LETTER SE
5515	<ze>	<U305C>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZE
5516	<so>	<U305D>	HIRAGANA LETTER SO
5517	<zo>	<U305E>	HIRAGANA LETTER ZO
5518	<ta>	<U305F>	HIRAGANA LETTER TA
5519	<da>	<U3060>	HIRAGANA LETTER DA
5520	<ti>	<U3061>	HIRAGANA LETTER TI
5521	<di>	<U3062>	HIRAGANA LETTER DI
5522	<tU>	<U3063>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL TU
5523	<tu>	<U3064>	HIRAGANA LETTER TU
5524	<du>	<U3065>	HIRAGANA LETTER DU
5525	<te>	<U3066>	HIRAGANA LETTER TE

5526	<de>	<U3067>	HIRAGANA LETTER DE
5527	<to>	<U3068>	HIRAGANA LETTER TO
5528	<do>	<U3069>	HIRAGANA LETTER DO
5529	<na>	<U306A>	HIRAGANA LETTER NA
5530	<ni>	<U306B>	HIRAGANA LETTER NI
5531	<nu>	<U306C>	HIRAGANA LETTER NU
5532	<ne>	<U306D>	HIRAGANA LETTER NE
5533	<no>	<U306E>	HIRAGANA LETTER NO
5534	<ha>	<U306F>	HIRAGANA LETTER HA
5535	<ba>	<U3070>	HIRAGANA LETTER BA
5536	<pa>	<U3071>	HIRAGANA LETTER PA
5537	<hi>	<U3072>	HIRAGANA LETTER HI
5538	<bi>	<U3073>	HIRAGANA LETTER BI
5539	<pi>	<U3074>	HIRAGANA LETTER PI
5540	<hu>	<U3075>	HIRAGANA LETTER HU
5541	<bu>	<U3076>	HIRAGANA LETTER BU
5542	<pu>	<U3077>	HIRAGANA LETTER PU
5543	<he>	<U3078>	HIRAGANA LETTER HE
5544	<be>	<U3079>	HIRAGANA LETTER BE
5545	<pe>	<U307A>	HIRAGANA LETTER PE
5546	<ho>	<U307B>	HIRAGANA LETTER HO
5547	<bo>	<U307C>	HIRAGANA LETTER BO
5548	<po>	<U307D>	HIRAGANA LETTER PO
5549	<ma>	<U307E>	HIRAGANA LETTER MA
5550	<mi>	<U307F>	HIRAGANA LETTER MI
5551	<mu>	<U3080>	HIRAGANA LETTER MU
5552	<me>	<U3081>	HIRAGANA LETTER ME
5553	<mo>	<U3082>	HIRAGANA LETTER MO
5554	<yA>	<U3083>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YA
5555	<ya>	<U3084>	HIRAGANA LETTER YA
5556	<yU>	<U3085>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YU
5557	<yu>	<U3086>	HIRAGANA LETTER YU
5558	<yO>	<U3087>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YO
5559	<yo>	<U3088>	HIRAGANA LETTER YO
5560	<ra>	<U3089>	HIRAGANA LETTER RA
5561	<ri>	<U308A>	HIRAGANA LETTER RI
5562	<ru>	<U308B>	HIRAGANA LETTER RU
5563	<re>	<U308C>	HIRAGANA LETTER RE
5564	<ro>	<U308D>	HIRAGANA LETTER RO
5565	<wA>	<U308E>	HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL WA
5566	<wa>	<U308F>	HIRAGANA LETTER WA
5567	<wi>	<U3090>	HIRAGANA LETTER WI
5568	<we>	<U3091>	HIRAGANA LETTER WE
5569	<wo>	<U3092>	HIRAGANA LETTER WO
5570	<n>	<U3093>	HIRAGANA LETTER N
5571	<vu>	<U3094>	HIRAGANA LETTER VU
5572	<"5">	<U309B>	KATAKANA-HIRAGANA VOICED SOUND MARK
5573	<05>	<U309C>	KATAKANA-HIRAGANA SEMI-VOICED SOUND MARK
5574	<*5>	<U309D>	HIRAGANA ITERATION MARK
5575	<+5>	<U309E>	HIRAGANA VOICED ITERATION MARK
5576	<a6>	<U30A1>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL A
5577	<A6>	<U30A2>	KATAKANA LETTER A
5578	<i6>	<U30A3>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL I
5579	<I6>	<U30A4>	KATAKANA LETTER I
5580	<u6>	<U30A5>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL U
5581	<U6>	<U30A6>	KATAKANA LETTER U
5582	<e6>	<U30A7>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL E
5583	<E6>	<U30A8>	KATAKANA LETTER E
5584	<o6>	<U30A9>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL O
5585	<O6>	<U30AA>	KATAKANA LETTER O
5586	<Ka>	<U30AB>	KATAKANA LETTER KA
5587	<Ga>	<U30AC>	KATAKANA LETTER GA
5588	<Ki>	<U30AD>	KATAKANA LETTER KI
5589	<Gi>	<U30AE>	KATAKANA LETTER GI
5590	<Ku>	<U30AF>	KATAKANA LETTER KU
5591	<Gu>	<U30B0>	KATAKANA LETTER GU
5592	<Ke>	<U30B1>	KATAKANA LETTER KE
5593	<Ge>	<U30B2>	KATAKANA LETTER GE
5594	<Ko>	<U30B3>	KATAKANA LETTER KO
5595	<Go>	<U30B4>	KATAKANA LETTER GO
5596	<Sa>	<U30B5>	KATAKANA LETTER SA
5597	<Za>	<U30B6>	KATAKANA LETTER ZA
5598	<Si>	<U30B7>	KATAKANA LETTER SI
5599	<Zi>	<U30B8>	KATAKANA LETTER ZI
5600	<Su>	<U30B9>	KATAKANA LETTER SU
5601	<Zu>	<U30BA>	KATAKANA LETTER ZU
5602	<Se>	<U30BB>	KATAKANA LETTER SE
5603	<Ze>	<U30BC>	KATAKANA LETTER ZE
5604	<So>	<U30BD>	KATAKANA LETTER SO
5605	<Zo>	<U30BE>	KATAKANA LETTER ZO
5606	<Ta>	<U30BF>	KATAKANA LETTER TA
5607	<Da>	<U30C0>	KATAKANA LETTER DA
5608	<Ti>	<U30C1>	KATAKANA LETTER TI
5609	<Di>	<U30C2>	KATAKANA LETTER DI
5610	<TU>	<U30C3>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL TU
5611	<Tu>	<U30C4>	KATAKANA LETTER TU
5612	<Du>	<U30C5>	KATAKANA LETTER DU
5613	<Te>	<U30C6>	KATAKANA LETTER TE

5614	<De>	<U30C7>	KATAKANA LETTER DE
5615	<To>	<U30C8>	KATAKANA LETTER TO
5616	<Do>	<U30C9>	KATAKANA LETTER DO
5617	<Na>	<U30CA>	KATAKANA LETTER NA
5618	<Ni>	<U30CB>	KATAKANA LETTER NI
5619	<Nu>	<U30CC>	KATAKANA LETTER NU
5620	<Ne>	<U30CD>	KATAKANA LETTER NE
5621	<No>	<U30CE>	KATAKANA LETTER NO
5622	<Ha>	<U30CF>	KATAKANA LETTER HA
5623	<Ba>	<U30D0>	KATAKANA LETTER BA
5624	<Pa>	<U30D1>	KATAKANA LETTER PA
5625	<Hi>	<U30D2>	KATAKANA LETTER HI
5626	<Bi>	<U30D3>	KATAKANA LETTER BI
5627	<Pi>	<U30D4>	KATAKANA LETTER PI
5628	<Hu>	<U30D5>	KATAKANA LETTER HU
5629	<Bu>	<U30D6>	KATAKANA LETTER BU
5630	<Pu>	<U30D7>	KATAKANA LETTER PU
5631	<He>	<U30D8>	KATAKANA LETTER HE
5632	<Be>	<U30D9>	KATAKANA LETTER BE
5633	<Pe>	<U30DA>	KATAKANA LETTER PE
5634	<Ho>	<U30DB>	KATAKANA LETTER HO
5635	<Bo>	<U30DC>	KATAKANA LETTER BO
5636	<Po>	<U30DD>	KATAKANA LETTER PO
5637	<Ma>	<U30DE>	KATAKANA LETTER MA
5638	<Mi>	<U30DF>	KATAKANA LETTER MI
5639	<Mu>	<U30E0>	KATAKANA LETTER MU
5640	<Me>	<U30E1>	KATAKANA LETTER ME
5641	<Mo>	<U30E2>	KATAKANA LETTER MO
5642	<Ya>	<U30E3>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YA
5643	<Ya>	<U30E4>	KATAKANA LETTER YA
5644	<Yu>	<U30E5>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YU
5645	<Yu>	<U30E6>	KATAKANA LETTER YU
5646	<Yo>	<U30E7>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YO
5647	<Yo>	<U30E8>	KATAKANA LETTER YO
5648	<Ra>	<U30E9>	KATAKANA LETTER RA
5649	<Ri>	<U30EA>	KATAKANA LETTER RI
5650	<Ru>	<U30EB>	KATAKANA LETTER RU
5651	<Re>	<U30EC>	KATAKANA LETTER RE
5652	<Ro>	<U30ED>	KATAKANA LETTER RO
5653	<WA>	<U30EE>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL WA
5654	<Wa>	<U30EF>	KATAKANA LETTER WA
5655	<Wi>	<U30F0>	KATAKANA LETTER WI
5656	<We>	<U30F1>	KATAKANA LETTER WE
5657	<Wo>	<U30F2>	KATAKANA LETTER WO
5658	<N6>	<U30F3>	KATAKANA LETTER N
5659	<Vu>	<U30F4>	KATAKANA LETTER VU
5660	<KA>	<U30F5>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL KA
5661	<KE>	<U30F6>	KATAKANA LETTER SMALL KE
5662	<Va>	<U30F7>	KATAKANA LETTER VA
5663	<Vi>	<U30F8>	KATAKANA LETTER VI
5664	<Ve>	<U30F9>	KATAKANA LETTER VE
5665	<Vo>	<U30FA>	KATAKANA LETTER VO
5666	<.6>	<U30FB>	KATAKANA MIDDLE DOT
5667	<-6>	<U30FC>	KATAKANA-HIRAGANA PROLONGED SOUND MARK
5668	<*6>	<U30FD>	KATAKANA ITERATION MARK
5669	<+6>	<U30FE>	KATAKANA VOICED ITERATION MARK
5670	<b4>	<U3105>	BOPOMOFO LETTER B
5671	<p4>	<U3106>	BOPOMOFO LETTER P
5672	<m4>	<U3107>	BOPOMOFO LETTER M
5673	<f4>	<U3108>	BOPOMOFO LETTER F
5674	<d4>	<U3109>	BOPOMOFO LETTER D
5675	<t4>	<U310A>	BOPOMOFO LETTER T
5676	<n4>	<U310B>	BOPOMOFO LETTER N
5677	<l4>	<U310C>	BOPOMOFO LETTER L
5678	<g4>	<U310D>	BOPOMOFO LETTER G
5679	<k4>	<U310E>	BOPOMOFO LETTER K
5680	<h4>	<U310F>	BOPOMOFO LETTER H
5681	<j4>	<U3110>	BOPOMOFO LETTER J
5682	<q4>	<U3111>	BOPOMOFO LETTER Q
5683	<x4>	<U3112>	BOPOMOFO LETTER X
5684	<zh>	<U3113>	BOPOMOFO LETTER ZH
5685	<ch>	<U3114>	BOPOMOFO LETTER CH
5686	<sh>	<U3115>	BOPOMOFO LETTER SH
5687	<r4>	<U3116>	BOPOMOFO LETTER R
5688	<z4>	<U3117>	BOPOMOFO LETTER Z
5689	<c4>	<U3118>	BOPOMOFO LETTER C
5690	<s4>	<U3119>	BOPOMOFO LETTER S
5691	<a4>	<U311A>	BOPOMOFO LETTER A
5692	<o4>	<U311B>	BOPOMOFO LETTER O
5693	<e4>	<U311C>	BOPOMOFO LETTER E
5694	<eh4>	<U311D>	BOPOMOFO LETTER EH
5695	<ai>	<U311E>	BOPOMOFO LETTER AI
5696	<ei>	<U311F>	BOPOMOFO LETTER EI
5697	<au>	<U3120>	BOPOMOFO LETTER AU
5698	<ou>	<U3121>	BOPOMOFO LETTER OU
5699	<an>	<U3122>	BOPOMOFO LETTER AN
5700	<en>	<U3123>	BOPOMOFO LETTER EN
5701	<aN>	<U3124>	BOPOMOFO LETTER ANG

5702	<eN>	<U3125>	BOPOMOFO LETTER ENG
5703	<er>	<U3126>	BOPOMOFO LETTER ER
5704	<i4>	<U3127>	BOPOMOFO LETTER I
5705	<u4>	<U3128>	BOPOMOFO LETTER U
5706	<iu>	<U3129>	BOPOMOFO LETTER IU
5707	<v4>	<U312A>	BOPOMOFO LETTER V
5708	<nG>	<U312B>	BOPOMOFO LETTER NG
5709	<gn>	<U312C>	BOPOMOFO LETTER GN
5710	<(JU)>	<U321C>	PARENTHESESIZED HANGUL CIEUC U
5711	<1c>	<U3220>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH ONE
5712	<2c>	<U3221>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH TWO
5713	<3c>	<U3222>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH THREE
5714	<4c>	<U3223>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH FOUR
5715	<5c>	<U3224>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH FIVE
5716	<6c>	<U3225>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH SIX
5717	<7c>	<U3226>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH SEVEN
5718	<8c>	<U3227>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH EIGHT
5719	<9c>	<U3228>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH NINE
5720	<10c>	<U3229>	PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH TEN
5721	<KSC>	<U327F>	KOREAN STANDARD SYMBOL
5722	<am>	<U33C2>	SQUARE AM
5723	<pm>	<U33D8>	SQUARE PM
5724	<ff>	<UFB00>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FF
5725	<fi>	<UFB01>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FI
5726	<fl>	<UFB02>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FL
5727	<ffi>	<UFB03>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FFI
5728	<ffl>	<UFB04>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FFL
5729	<St>	<UFB05>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE LONG S T
5730	<st>	<UFB06>	LATIN SMALL LIGATURE ST
5731	<3+>	<UFE7D>	ARABIC SHADDA MEDIAL FORM
5732	<aM>	<UFE82>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE FINAL FORM
5733	<aH>	<UFE84>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE FINAL FORM
5734	<ah>	<UFE88>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW FINAL FORM
5735	<a+->	<UFE8D>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF ISOLATED FORM
5736	<a+.>	<UFE8E>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF FINAL FORM
5737	<b+->	<UFE8F>	ARABIC LETTER BEH ISOLATED FORM
5738	<b+.>	<UFE90>	ARABIC LETTER BEH FINAL FORM
5739	<b+,>	<UFE91>	ARABIC LETTER BEH INITIAL FORM
5740	<b+;>	<UFE92>	ARABIC LETTER BEH MEDIAL FORM
5741	<tm->	<UFE93>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA ISOLATED FORM
5742	<tm.>	<UFE94>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA FINAL FORM
5743	<t+->	<UFE95>	ARABIC LETTER TEH ISOLATED FORM
5744	<t+.>	<UFE96>	ARABIC LETTER TEH FINAL FORM
5745	<t+,>	<UFE97>	ARABIC LETTER TEH INITIAL FORM
5746	<t+;>	<UFE98>	ARABIC LETTER TEH MEDIAL FORM
5747	<tk->	<UFE99>	ARABIC LETTER THEH ISOLATED FORM
5748	<tk.>	<UFE9A>	ARABIC LETTER THEH FINAL FORM
5749	<tk,>	<UFE9B>	ARABIC LETTER THEH INITIAL FORM
5750	<tk;*>	<UFE9C>	ARABIC LETTER THEH MEDIAL FORM
5751	<g+->	<UFE9D>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM ISOLATED FORM
5752	<g+.>	<UFE9E>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM FINAL FORM
5753	<g+,>	<UFE9F>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM INITIAL FORM
5754	<g+;>	<UFEA0>	ARABIC LETTER JEEM MEDIAL FORM
5755	<hk->	<UFEA1>	ARABIC LETTER HAH ISOLATED FORM
5756	<hk.>	<UFEA2>	ARABIC LETTER HAH FINAL FORM
5757	<hk,>	<UFEA3>	ARABIC LETTER HAH INITIAL FORM
5758	<hk;*>	<UFEA4>	ARABIC LETTER HAH MEDIAL FORM
5759	<x+->	<UFEA5>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH ISOLATED FORM
5760	<x+.>	<UFEA6>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH FINAL FORM
5761	<x+,>	<UFEA7>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH INITIAL FORM
5762	<x+;>	<UFEA8>	ARABIC LETTER KHAH MEDIAL FORM
5763	<d+->	<UFEA9>	ARABIC LETTER DAL ISOLATED FORM
5764	<d+.>	<UFEAA>	ARABIC LETTER DAL FINAL FORM
5765	<dk->	<UFEAB>	ARABIC LETTER THAL ISOLATED FORM
5766	<dk.>	<UFEAC>	ARABIC LETTER THAL FINAL FORM
5767	<r+->	<UFEAD>	ARABIC LETTER REH ISOLATED FORM
5768	<r+.>	<UFEAE>	ARABIC LETTER REH FINAL FORM
5769	<z+->	<UFEAF>	ARABIC LETTER ZAIN ISOLATED FORM
5770	<z+.>	<UFEBO>	ARABIC LETTER ZAIN FINAL FORM
5771	<s+->	<UFEB1>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN ISOLATED FORM
5772	<s+.>	<UFEB2>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN FINAL FORM
5773	<s+,>	<UFEB3>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN INITIAL FORM
5774	<s+;>	<UFEB4>	ARABIC LETTER SEEN MEDIAL FORM
5775	<sn->	<UFEB5>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN ISOLATED FORM
5776	<sn.>	<UFEB6>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN FINAL FORM
5777	<sn,>	<UFEB7>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN INITIAL FORM
5778	<sn;>	<UFEB8>	ARABIC LETTER SHEEN MEDIAL FORM
5779	<c+->	<UFEB9>	ARABIC LETTER SAD ISOLATED FORM
5780	<c+.>	<UFEBA>	ARABIC LETTER SAD FINAL FORM
5781	<c+,>	<UFEBB>	ARABIC LETTER SAD INITIAL FORM
5782	<c+;>	<UFEBC>	ARABIC LETTER SAD MEDIAL FORM
5783	<dd->	<UFEBD>	ARABIC LETTER DAD ISOLATED FORM
5784	<dd.>	<UFEBE>	ARABIC LETTER DAD FINAL FORM
5785	<dd;>	<UFEBF>	ARABIC LETTER DAD INITIAL FORM
5786	<dd;>	<UFC0>	ARABIC LETTER DAD MEDIAL FORM
5787	<tj->	<UFEC1>	ARABIC LETTER TAH ISOLATED FORM
5788	<tj.>	<UFEC2>	ARABIC LETTER TAH FINAL FORM
5789	<tj;*>	<UFEC3>	ARABIC LETTER TAH INITIAL FORM

5790	<tj;>	<UFEC4>	ARABIC LETTER TAH MEDIAL FORM
5791	<zH->	<UFEC5>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH ISOLATED FORM
5792	<zH.>	<UFEC6>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH FINAL FORM
5793	<zH,>	<UFEC7>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH INITIAL FORM
5794	<zH;>	<UFEC8>	ARABIC LETTER ZAH MEDIAL FORM
5795	<e+->	<UFEC9>	ARABIC LETTER AIN ISOLATED FORM
5796	<e+.>	<UFeca>	ARABIC LETTER AIN FINAL FORM
5797	<e+,>	<UFEcb>	ARABIC LETTER AIN INITIAL FORM
5798	<e+;>	<UFEcc>	ARABIC LETTER AIN MEDIAL FORM
5799	<i+->	<UFEcd>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN ISOLATED FORM
5800	<i+.>	<UFEce>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN FINAL FORM
5801	<i+.>	<UFEcf>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN INITIAL FORM
5802	<i+;>	<UFED0>	ARABIC LETTER GHAIN MEDIAL FORM
5803	<f+->	<UFED1>	ARABIC LETTER FEH ISOLATED FORM
5804	<f+.>	<UFED2>	ARABIC LETTER FEH FINAL FORM
5805	<f+,>	<UFED3>	ARABIC LETTER FEH INITIAL FORM
5806	<f+;>	<UFED4>	ARABIC LETTER FEH MEDIAL FORM
5807	<q+->	<UFED5>	ARABIC LETTER QAF ISOLATED FORM
5808	<q+.>	<UFED6>	ARABIC LETTER QAF FINAL FORM
5809	<q+,>	<UFED7>	ARABIC LETTER QAF INITIAL FORM
5810	<q+;>	<UFED8>	ARABIC LETTER QAF MEDIAL FORM
5811	<k+->	<UFED9>	ARABIC LETTER KAF ISOLATED FORM
5812	<k+.>	<UFEDA>	ARABIC LETTER KAF FINAL FORM
5813	<k+,>	<UFEDB>	ARABIC LETTER KAF INITIAL FORM
5814	<k+;>	<UFEDC>	ARABIC LETTER KAF MEDIAL FORM
5815	<l+->	<UFEDD>	ARABIC LETTER LAM ISOLATED FORM
5816	<l+.>	<UFEDE>	ARABIC LETTER LAM FINAL FORM
5817	<l+,>	<UFEDF>	ARABIC LETTER LAM INITIAL FORM
5818	<l+;>	<UFEE0>	ARABIC LETTER LAM MEDIAL FORM
5819	<m+->	<UFEE1>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM ISOLATED FORM
5820	<m+.>	<UFEE2>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM FINAL FORM
5821	<m+,>	<UFEE3>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM INITIAL FORM
5822	<m+;>	<UFEE4>	ARABIC LETTER MEEM MEDIAL FORM
5823	<n+->	<UFEE5>	ARABIC LETTER NOON ISOLATED FORM
5824	<n+.>	<UFEE6>	ARABIC LETTER NOON FINAL FORM
5825	<n+,>	<UFEE7>	ARABIC LETTER NOON INITIAL FORM
5826	<n+;>	<UFEE8>	ARABIC LETTER NOON MEDIAL FORM
5827	<h+->	<UFEE9>	ARABIC LETTER HEH ISOLATED FORM
5828	<h+.>	<UFEea>	ARABIC LETTER HEH FINAL FORM
5829	<h+,>	<UFEeb>	ARABIC LETTER HEH INITIAL FORM
5830	<h+;>	<UFEec>	ARABIC LETTER HEH MEDIAL FORM
5831	<w+->	<UFEed>	ARABIC LETTER WAW ISOLATED FORM
5832	<w+,>	<UFEee>	ARABIC LETTER WAW FINAL FORM
5833	<j+->	<UFEef>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA ISOLATED FORM
5834	<j+,>	<UFEf0>	ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA FINAL FORM
5835	<y+->	<UFEf1>	ARABIC LETTER YEH ISOLATED FORM
5836	<y+,>	<UFEf2>	ARABIC LETTER YEH FINAL FORM
5837	<y+,>	<UFEf3>	ARABIC LETTER YEH INITIAL FORM
5838	<y+;>	<UFEf4>	ARABIC LETTER YEH MEDIAL FORM
5839	<1M->	<UFEf5>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE ISOLATED FORM
5840	<1M.>	<UFEf6>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE FINAL FORM
5841	<1H->	<UFEf7>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE ISOLATED FORM
5842	<1H.>	<UFEf8>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE FINAL FORM
5843	<1h->	<UFEf9>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW ISOLATED FORM
5844	<1h.>	<UFEfa>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW FINAL FORM
5845	<la->	<UFEfb>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF ISOLATED FORM
5846	<la.>	<UFEfc>	ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF FINAL FORM
5847	<H->	<U0023>	NUMBER SIGN
5848	<!S>	<U0024>	DOLLAR SIGN
5849	<@>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
5850	<Oa>	<U0040>	COMMERCIAL AT
5851	<!C>	<U00A2>	CENT SIGN
5852	<L->	<U00A3>	POUND SIGN
5853	<Xo>	<U00A4>	CURRENCY SIGN
5854	<Y->	<U00A5>	YEN SIGN
5855	<!B>	<U00A6>	BROKEN BAR
5856	<So>	<U00A7>	SECTION SIGN
5857	<7!>	<U00AC>	NOT SIGN
5858	<9I>	<U00B6>	PILCROW SIGN
5859	<_>	<U2500>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT HORIZONTAL
5860	<_=>	<U2501>	BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY HORIZONTAL
5861	<_!>	<U2502>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL
5862	<V//>	<U250C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND RIGHT
5863	<_V<w>	<U2510>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND LEFT
5864	<_A//>	<U2514>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND RIGHT
5865	<_A<>	<U2518>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND LEFT
5866	<_!/>>	<U251C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND RIGHT
5867	<_!><	<U2524>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND LEFT
5868	<_V->	<U252C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND HORIZONTAL
5869	<_~A>	<U2534>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND HORIZONTAL
5870	<_!>-	<U253C>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
5871	<_/>//>	<U2571>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT
5872	<_<\>	<U2572>	BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT
5873	<_.//>>	<U25E2>	BLACK LOWER RIGHT TRIANGLE
5874	<_.<\>>	<U25E3>	BLACK LOWER LEFT TRIANGLE
5875	<_d!>	<U266A>	EIGHTH NOTE
5876			

5877

**7 CONFORMANCE**

5878

**7.1 FDCC-set**

5879

A FDCC-set description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 4.

5880

**7.2 FDCC-set category**

5881

Conformance can be claimed for a category description against each of the clauses 4.3 thru 4.12, and then the requirements of clause 4.1 are also met, and a LC\_IDENTIFICATION category as described in clause 4.2 is specified.

5882

**7.3 Charmap**

5883

A charmap description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 5.

5884

**7.4 Repertoiremap**

5885

A repertoiremap description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 6.

5900  
5901  
5902  
5903  
5904  
**Annex A**  
(informative)

5905           **Differences from the ISO/IEC 9945-2 standard**

5906     This Technical Report originated from the locale and charmap specifications in the  
5907     ISO/IEC 9945-2 POSIX shell and utilities standard, and it intends to be backwards  
5908     compatible, so that what is conformant to that standard should also be conformant to this  
5909     Technical Report.

5910     A number of enhancements have been made and a number of restrictions have been lifted  
5911     in comparison to the POSIX standard:

5912           **A.1 Restrictions removed**

5913     1. Dependence on specific meaning of the character NUL as termination of a string (from  
5914       the C standard) has been removed, to cater for other programming languages than C.

5915           **A.2 Enhancements**

5916     1. A description of a "repertoireimap" definition was added to facilitate descriptions of  
5917       FDCC-sets without charmaps, and also to provide binding from a FDCC-set using one set  
5918       of character names to charmaps using another naming set.

5919     2. The specific POSIX locale has been replaced with the "i18n" FDCC-set, defined on the  
5920       repertoire on ISO/IEC 10646.

5921     3. Transliteration support has been added in the LC\_CTYPE category.

5922     4. Terminology has been aligned with ISO/IEC TR 11017, especially the POSIX term  
5923       "locale" has been changed to "FDCC-set".

5924     5. A date escape format "%F" has been added for ISO 8601 dates, and another date escape  
5925       format "%f" has been added for weekday number with Monday being the first day of the  
5926       week.

5927     6. Added to LC\_MONETARY to accommodate differences between local and international  
5928       formats:

5929        int\_p\_cs\_precedes  
5930        int\_p\_sep\_by\_space  
5931        int\_n\_cs\_precedes  
5932        int\_n\_sep\_by\_space

5933     7. Section symbols have been added via the "section-symbol" keyword in the  
5934       LC\_COLLATE category.

5935     8. The "order\_start" keyword has got an optional "section-symbol" identifier

5936     9. The keywords "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-section\_end" have been introduced to  
5937       reorder sections.

5938     10. Symbolic ellipses (both decimal and hexadecimal) has been introduced as a notation.

- 5952        11. The "print" CTYYPE class includes automatically all "graph" characters.  
5953  
5954        12. The <Uxxxx> and <Uxxxxxxxx> notations have been introduced as predefined  
5955        symbolic character names, together with a number of symbolic character names derived  
5956        from POSIX and the Internet.  
5957  
5958        13. New categories LC\_IDENTIFICATION, LC\_XLITERATE, LC\_NAME,  
5959        LC\_ADDRESS, and LC\_TELEPHONE, have been introduced.  
5960  
5961        14. The LC\_CTYPE has got support for new classes, via the new keywords class and  
5962        map, which corresponds to the C standard library functions iswctype() and towctrans()  
5963        respectively.  
5964  
5965        15. The "digit" keyword now supports digits for multiple scripts.  
5966  
5967        16. The LC\_MONETARY category provides support for multiple currencies, such as the  
5968        native currency and the Euro in some European countries.  
5969  
5970        17. The LC\_TIME has got a number of enhancements to cater for alternate calendars, and  
5971        timezone information may be given.  
5972  
5973        18. The charmap specification has been enhanced to support ISO 2022.

5974  
5975  
5976  
5977  
5978  
5979  
5980

## Annex B (informative)

### Rationale

#### B.1 FDCC-set Rationale

The description of FDCC-sets is based on work performed in the UniForum Technical Committee Subcommittee on Internationalisation and POSIX. Wherever appropriate, keywords were taken from the C Standard or the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX standard. The C and POSIX term "locale" has been changed into the term "FDCC-set" from ISO/IEC TR 11017 to align with that specification.

The POSIX utility "localedef" compiles locale sources into object files. The "object" definitions need not be portable, as long as "source" definitions are. Strictly speaking, "source" definitions are portable only between applications using the same character set(s). Such "source" definitions can, if they use symbolic names only, easily be ported between systems using different code sets as long as the characters in the portable character set (ISO 646) have common values between the code sets; this is frequently the case in historical applications. Of course, this requires that the symbolic names used for characters outside the portable character set are identical between character sets.

To avoid confusion between an octal constant and a backreference, the octal, hexadecimal, and decimal constants must contain at least two digits. As single-digit constants are relatively rare, this should not impose any significant hardship. Each of the constants includes "two or more" digits to account for systems in which the byte size is larger than eight bits. For example, an ISO/IEC 10646 system that has defined 16-bit bytes may require six octal, four hexadecimal, and five decimal digits, for some coded characters.

As an international (ISO/IEC) Technical Report this Technical Report should follow the ISO/IEC guidelines, including the ISO/IEC TR 10176. This TR has a rule that characters outside the invariant part of ISO/IEC 646 should not be used in portable specifications. The backslash and the number-sign character are not in the invariant part. As far as general usage of these symbols, they are covered by the "grandfather clause" specifying previous practise in international standards and in the industry such as in specifications from The Open Group, but for newly defined interfaces, ISO has requested that specifications provide alternate representations, and this Technical Report then follows POSIX for backward compatibility. Consequently, while the default escape character remains the backslash, and the default comment character is the number-sign, applications are required to recognize alternative representations, identified in the applicable source text via the "escape\_char" and "comment\_char" keywords.

##### B.1.1 LC\_IDENTIFICATION Rationale.

The LC\_IDENTIFICATION category gives meta-information on the FDCC-set, such as who created it, and what is the level of conformance for each of the FDCC sets.

##### B.1.2 LC\_CTYPE Rationale

The LC\_CTYPE category primarily is used to define the encoding-independent aspects of a character set, such as character classification. In addition, certain encoding-dependent characteristics are also defined for an application via the LC\_CTYPE category. This

Technical Report does not mandate that the encoding used in the FDCC-set is the same as the one used by the application, because an application may decide that it is advantageous to define a FDCC-set in a system-wide encoding rather than having multiple, logically identical FDCC-sets in different encodings, and to convert from the application encoding to the system-wide encoding on usage. Other applications could require encoding-dependent FDCC-sets. In either case, the LC\_CTYPE attributes that are directly dependent on the encoding, such as "mb\_cur\_max" and the display width of characters, are not user-specifiable in a locale source, and are consequently not defined as keywords.

As the LC\_CTYPE character classes are based on the C Standard character-class definition, the category does not support multicharacter elements. For instance, the German character <sharp-s> is traditionally classified as a lowercase letter. There is no corresponding uppercase letter; in proper capitalization of German text the <sharp-s> will be replaced by SS; i.e., by two characters. This kind of conversion is outside the scope of the "toupper" and "tolower" keywords.

The character classes "digit", "xdigit", "lower", "upper", and "space" have a set of automatically included characters. These only need to be specified if the character values (i.e. encoding) differs from the application default values. The definition of character class "digit" allows alternate digits (e.g., Hindi) to be specified here. The definition of character class "xdigit" requires that the characters included in character class "digit" are included here also, and allows for different symbols for the hexadecimal digits 10 through 15.

The "combining" and "combining-level3" classes are an IT-enablement of ISO/IEC 10646 definitions of combining characters. These can be used to check identifiers for consistency with the guidelines given in TR 10176 annex A.

### B.1.3 LC\_COLLATE Rationale.

The LC\_COLLATE category governs the collation order in the FDCC-set, and may thus be useful for the processing of the ISO/IEC 14651 string ordering and comparison standard, the C Standard strxfrm() and strcoll() functions, as well as a number of ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX utilities.

The rules governing collation depends to some extent on the use. At least five different levels of increasingly complex collation rules can be distinguished:

- (1) Byte/machine code order. This is the historical collation order in the UNIX system and many proprietary operating systems. Collation is here done character by character, without any regard to context. The primary virtue is that it usually is quite fast, and also completely deterministic; it works well when the native machine collation sequence matches the user expectations.
- (2) Character order. On this level, collation is also done character by character, without regard to context. The order between characters is, however, not determined by the code values, but on the user's expectations of the correct order between characters. In addition, such a (simple) collation order can specify that certain characters collate equal (e.g., upper and lowercase letters).
- (3) String ordering. On this level, entire strings are compared based on relatively straightforward rules. At this level, several "passes" may be required to determine the order between two strings. Characters may be ignored in some passes, but not in others; the strings may be compared in different directions; and

simple string substitutions may be made before strings are compared. This level is best described as "dictionary" ordering; it is based on the spelling, not the pronunciation, or meaning, of the words.

- (4) Text search ordering. This is a further refinement of the previous level, best described as "telephone book ordering"; some common homonyms (words spelled differently but with same pronunciation) are collated together; numbers are collated as if spelled with words, and so on.
- (5) Semantic level ordering. Words and strings are collated based on their meaning; entire words (such as "the") are eliminated, the ordering is not deterministic. This may require special software, and is highly dependent on the intended use.

While the historical collation order formally is at level 1, for the English language it corresponds roughly to elements at level 2. The user expects to see the output from the "ls" utility sorted very much as it would be in a dictionary. While telephone book ordering would be an optimal goal for standard collation, this was ruled out as the order would be language dependent. Furthermore, a requirement was that the order must be determined solely from the text string and the collation rules; no external information (e.g., "pronunciation dictionaries") could be required.

As a result, the goal for the collation support is at level 3. This also matches the requirements for the Canadian collation order standard, as well as other, known collation requirements for alphabetic scripts. It specifically rules out collation based on pronunciation rules, or based on semantic analysis of the text. The syntax for the LC\_COLLATE category source is the result of a cooperative effort between representatives for many countries and organizations working with international issues, such as UniForum, The Open Group, The Unicode Consortium Inc. and ISO, and it meets the requirements for level 3, and has been verified to produce the correct result with examples based on Canadian and Danish collation order.

The directives that can be specified in an operand to the order\_start keyword are based on the requirements specified in several proposed standards and in customary use. The following is a rephrasing of rules defined for "lexical ordering in English and French" by the Canadian Standards Association (text in brackets is rephrased):

- (1) Once special characters (punctuation) have been removed from original strings, the ordering is determined by scanning forward (left to right) [disregarding case and diacriticals].
- (2) In case of equivalence, special characters are once again removed from original strings and the ordering is determined scanning backward (starting from the rightmost character of the string and back), character by character, (disregarding case but considering diacriticals).
- (3) In case of repeated equivalence, special characters are removed again from original strings and the ordering is determined scanning forward, character by character, (considering both case and diacriticals).
- (4) If there is still an ordering equivalence after rules (1) through (3) have been applied, then only special characters and the position they occupy in the string are considered to determine ordering. The string that has a special character in the lowest position comes first. If two strings have a special character in the same position, the character [with the lowest collation value] comes first. In case of equality, the other special characters are considered until there is a difference or all special characters have been exhausted.

6130 It is estimated that the Technical Report covers the mechanisms to specify data to cover  
6131 the requirements for all European languages, and Cyrillic and Middle Eastern scripts.  
6132

6133 The Far East (particularly Japanese/Chinese) collations are often based on contextual  
6134 information. In Japan, collations of strings containing CJK characters (ideograms) are  
6135 often done considering some related information such as pronunciation, which needs a  
6136 bulk dictionary (and some common sense). Such collation, in general, falls outside the  
6137 desired goal of this Technical Report, and this Technical Report can support only a  
6138 restricted of collations used in Japan. There are, however, several other collation rules  
6139 (stroke/radical, or "most common pronunciation") which can be supported with the  
6140 mechanism described here. Previous drafts contained a substitute statement, which  
6141 performed a regular expression style replacement before string compares. It has been  
6142 withdrawn based on balloter objections that it was not required for the types of ordering  
6143 this Technical Report is aimed at.  
6144

6145 The character (and collating element) order is defined by the order in which characters and  
6146 elements are specified between the order\_start and order\_end keywords. This character  
6147 order is used in range expressions in regular expressions. Weights assigned to the charac-  
6148 ters and elements define the collation sequence; in the absence of weights, the character  
6149 order is also the collation sequence.  
6150

6151 The position keyword was introduced to provide the capability to consider, in a compare,  
6152 the relative position of non-IGNOREd characters. As an example, consider the two strings  
6153 "o-ring" and "or-ing". Assuming the hyphen is IGNOREd on the first pass, the two strings  
6154 will compare equal, and the position of the hyphen is immaterial. On second pass, all  
6155 characters except the hyphen are IGNOREd, and in the normal case the two strings would  
6156 again compare equal. By taking position into account, the first collates before the second.  
6157

6158 This Technical Report adds a number of facilities over the ISO/IEC 9945:1993 POSIX  
6159 standard, especially in the support for the ISO/IEC 10646 UCS character set. These  
6160 extended facilities are in alignment with the ISO/IEC 14651 sorting standard. In addition  
6161 to the facilities provided in ISO/IEC 14651, this specification contains mechanisms to put  
6162 data into a FDCC-set environment, and has added facilities to sort sections differently, has  
6163 facilities to reuse FDCC-sets in different notations via the "equivalence-symbol" keyword  
6164 and tables.  
6165

### 6166 **B.1.3.1 "reorder-after" rationale**

6167

6168 Much work has been done on FDCC-sets, making them quite general. The ISO/IEC 9945-  
6169 2:1993 POSIX standard introduced a "copy" command for all categories of the POSIX  
6170 locale. This is useful for many purposes and it ensures that two FDCC-sets are equivalent  
6171 for this category. A further step in building on previous FDCC-set work is defined in this  
6172 Technical Report.  
6173

6174 Collating sequences often vary a bit from country to country, and from language to  
6175 language, but generally much of the collating sequence is the same. For example the  
6176 Danish sequence is for the most part the same as the German or English collation, but for  
6177 about a dozen letters it differs. The same can be said for Swedish or Hungarian: generally  
6178 the Latin collating sequence is the same, but a few characters are different.  
6179

6180 This Technical Report defines a FDCC-set defined on the character repertoire of the  
6181 ISO/IEC 10646 standard, in a character set independent way. The intention is that some of

the information from this FDCC-set will be acceptable in many cultures, and that it can serve as the basis for modifications in other cultures, to obtain a culturally acceptable specification. Using the "reorder-after" construct will also help improve the overview of what the changes really are for implementers and other users.

An example of the use of the "reorder-after" construct is the following. A default international ordering for the Latin alphabet may be adequate for Danish, with the exception of the collation rules for the letters Ü, ü, Æ, æ, Ä, ä, Ø, ø, Ö, ö, Å and å. By applying the "reorder-after" construct, the Danish specification can be made more easily by copying and reordering the existing international specification, rather than specifying collation parameters for all Latin letters (with or without diacritics). There is no obligation for Denmark to take this approach, but the "reorder-after" construct provides the mechanism for doing so if it is deemed desirable.

### B.1.3.2 awk script for "reorder-after" construct

A script has been written in the "awk" language defined in the POSIX standard ISO/IEC 9945-2 to implement the "reorder-after" construct. It functions as follows: It reads all of the FDCC-set and if in the LC\_COLLATE category, it processes the line, else it just outputs the line. For the LC\_COLLATE category it reads the lines and puts it into a double linked list of strings identified by a line number; at the end of the LC\_COLLATE category all the lines are output. If the line is a "copy" keyword and it reads the file referenced, extracting the LC\_COLLATE section of the file in to the list of strings. If the line is a "reorder-after" keyword, it sets a pointer to be the line number of the symbol to of the "reorder-after" keyword. If the line is part of the "reorder-after" specification, it is entered into the double linked list at this point, and the previous entry in the double linked list for the <collation-element> is removed from the list. A "reorder-end" keyword terminates the reordering.

```

6211 BEGIN { comment = "%"; back[0]= follow[0] = 0; }
6212 /LC_COLLATE/ { coll=1 }
6213 /END LC_COLLATE/ { coll=0; for (lnr= 1; lnr; lnr= follow[lnr]) print c-
6214 ont[lnr] }
6215
6216 { if (coll == 0) print $0 ;
6217   else { if ($1 == "copy") {
6218     file = $2
6219     while (getline < file )
6220       if ( $1 == "LC_COLLATE" ) copy_lc = 1
6221       else if ( $1 == "END" && $2 == "LC_COLLATE" ) copy_lc =0
6222       else if (copy_lc) {
6223         lnr++
6224         follow[lnr-1] = lnr; back [ lnr ] = lnr-1
6225         cont[lnr] = $0; symb[ $1 ] = lnr
6226       }
6227       close (file )
6228     }
6229     else if ($1 == "reorder-after") { ra=1 ; after = symb [ $2 ] }
6230     else if ($1 == "reorder-end") ra = 0
6231     else {
6232       lnr++
6233       if (ra) follow [ lnr ] = follow [ after ]
6234       if (ra) back [ follow [ after ] ] = lnr
6235       follow[after] = lnr; back [ lnr ] = after
6236       cont[lnr] = $0
6237       if ( ra && $1 != comment && $1 != "" ) {
6238         old = symb [ $1 ];
6239         follow [ back [ old ] ] = follow [ old ];
6240         back [ follow [ old ] ] = back [ old ];
6241         symb[ $1 ] = lnr;
6242       }
6243     }
6244 }
```

```

6243           after = lnr
6244       }
6245   }
6246 }
6247 B.1.3.3   Sample FDCC-set specification for Danish
6248
6249 escape_char /
6250 comment_char %
6251 repertoiremap "i18nrep"
6252 charset "ISO_8859-1:1987"
6253 % Distribution and use is free, also
6254 % for commercial purposes.
6255
6256 LC_VERSION
6257 title      "Danish language FDCC-set for Denmark"
6258 source     "Danish Standards Association"
6259 address    "Kollegievej 6, DK-2920 Charlottenlund, Danmark"
6260 contact   "Keld Simonsen"
6261 email     "Keld.Simonsen@dkuug.dk"
6262 tel        "+45 - 3996-6101"
6263 fax        "+45 - 3996-6202"
6264 language   "da"
6265 territory  "DK"
6266 revision   "4.2"
6267 date      "1997-12-22"
6268
6269 category  i18n:2000;LC_IDENTIFICATION
6270 category  i18n:2000;LC_CTYPE
6271 category  i18n:2000;LC_COLLATE
6272 category  i18n:2000;LC_TIME
6273 category  posix:1993;LC_NUMERIC
6274 category  i18n:2000;LC_MONETARY
6275 category  posix:1993;LC_MESSAGES
6276 category  i18n:2000;LC_XLITERATE
6277 category  i18n:2000;LC_NAME
6278 category  i18n:2000;LC_ADDRESS
6279 category  i18n:2000;LC_TELEPHONE
6280
6281 END LC_VERSION
6282
6283 LC_CTYPE
6284 copy "i18n"
6285 END LC_CTYPE
6286
6287 LC_COLLATE
6288 % The ordering algorithm is in accordance
6289 % with Danish Standard DS 377 (1980)
6290 % and the Danish Orthography Dictionary
6291 % (Retskrivningsordbogen, 2. udgave, 1996).
6292 % It is also in accordance with
6293 % Greenlandic orthography.
6294
6295 collating-element <A-A> from "<A><A>"
6296 collating-element <A-a> from "<A><a>"
6297 collating-element <a-A> from "<a><A>"
6298 collating-element <a-a> from "<a><a>"
6299 collating-symbol <SPECIAL>
6300 copy i18n
6301 reorder-after <CAPITAL>
6302 <CAPITAL>
6303 <CAPITAL-SMALL>
6304 <SMALL-CAPITAL>
6305 <SMALL>
6306 reorder-after <q8>
6307 <kk>      <Q>;<SPECIAL>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6308 reorder-after <t8>
6309 <TH>      "<T><H>" ; "<TH><TH>" ; "<CAPITAL><CAPITAL>" ; IGNORE
6310 <th>      "<T><H>" ; "<TH><TH>" ; "<SMALL><SMALL>" ; IGNORE
6311 reorder-after <y8>
6312 % <U:> and <U"> are treated as <Y> in Danish

```

```

6313      <U:>      <Y>;<U:>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6314      <u:>      <Y>;<U:>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6315      <U">      <Y>;<U">;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6316      <u">      <Y>;<U">;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6317      reorder-after <z8>
6318      % <AE> is a separate letter in Danish
6319      <AE>      <AE>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6320      <ae>      <AE>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6321      <AE'>     <AE>;<ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6322      <ae'>     <AE>;<ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6323      <A3>      <AE>;<MACRON>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6324      <a3>      <AE>;<MACRON>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6325      <A:>      <AE>;<SPECIAL>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6326      <a:>      <AE>;<SPECIAL>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6327      % <O//> is a separate letter in Danish
6328      <O//>     <O//>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6329      <o//>     <O//>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6330      <O//>'     <O//>;<ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6331      <o//>'     <O//>;<ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6332      <O:>      <O//>;<DIAERESIS>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6333      <o:>      <O//>;<DIAERESIS>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6334      <O">      <O//>;<DOUBLE-ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6335      <o">      <O//>;<DOUBLE-ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6336      % <AA> is a separate letter in Danish
6337      <AA>      <AA>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6338      <aa>      <AA>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6339      <A-A>     <AA>;<A-A>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6340      <A-a>     <AA>;<A-A>;<CAPITAL-SMALL>;IGNORE
6341      <a-A>     <AA>;<A-A>;<SMALL-CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6342      <a-a>     <AA>;<A-A>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6343      <AA'>     <AA>;<AA'>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6344      <aa'>     <AA>;<AA'>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6345      reorder-end
6346      END LC_COLLATE
6347
6348      LC_MONETARY
6349      int_curr_symbol      "<D><K><K><SP> "
6350      currency_symbol       "<k><r> "
6351      mon_decimal_point     "<,> "
6352      mon_thousands_sep      "<.> "
6353      mon_grouping          "3;3"
6354      positive_sign         ""
6355      negative_sign         "<-> "
6356      int_frac_digits        2
6357      frac_digits           2
6358      p_cs_precedes         1
6359      p_sep_by_space         2
6360      n_cs_precedes         1
6361      n_sep_by_space         2
6362      p_sign_posn           4
6363      n_sign_posn           4
6364      END LC_MONETARY
6365
6366      LC_NUMERIC
6367      decimal_point          "<,> "
6368      thousands_sep          "<.> "
6369      grouping               "3;3"
6370      END LC_NUMERIC
6371
6372      LC_TIME
6373      abday     "<m><a><n>"/
6374                  "<t><i><r>"; "<o><n><s>"/
6375                  "<t><o><r>"; "<f><r><e>"/
6376                  "<l><o/><r>"; "<s><o/><n>"
6377      day       "<m><a><n><d><a><g>"/
6378                  "<t><i><r><s><d><a><g>"/
6379                  "<o><n><s><d><a><g>"/
6380                  "<t><o><r><s><d><a><g>"/
6381                  "<f><r><e><d><a><g>"/
6382                  "<l><o/><r><d><a><g>"/

```

```

6383           "<s><o>/><n><d><a><g>" ;
6384 week        7;19971201;4
6385 abmon      "<j><a><n>" ; "<f><e><b>" ; /
6386           "<m><a><r>" ; "<a><p><r>" ; /
6387           "<m><a><j>" ; "<j><u><n>" ; /
6388           "<j><u><l>" ; "<a><u><g>" ; /
6389           "<s><e><p>" ; "<o><k><t>" ; /
6390           "<n><o><v>" ; "<d><e><c>" ;
6391 mon         "<j><a><n><u><a><r>" ; /
6392           "<f><e><b><r><u><a><r>" ; /
6393           "<m><a><r><t><s>" ; /
6394           "<a><p><r><i><l>" ; /
6395           "<m><a><j>" ; /
6396           "<j><u><n><i>" ; /
6397           "<j><u><l><i>" ; /
6398           "<a><u><g><u><s><t>" ; /
6399           "<s><e><p><t><e><m><b><e><r>" ; /
6400           "<o><k><t><o><b><e><r>" ; /
6401           "<n><o><v><e><m><b><e><r>" ; /
6402           "<d><e><c><e><m><b><e><r>" ;
6403 d_t_fmt      "<%><a><SP><%><F><SP><%><T><SP><%><Z>" ;
6404 d_fmt        "<%><O><d><.><SP><%><B><SP><%><Y>" ;
6405 alt_digits   "<0><.>;<1><.>;<2><.>;<3><.>;<4><.>;/
6406           <5><.>;<6><.>;<7><.>;<8><.>;<9><.>;/
6407           <1><0><.>;<1><1><.>;<1><2><.>;<1><3><.>;<1><4><.>;/
6408           <1><5><.>;<1><6><.>;<1><7><.>;<1><8><.>;<1><9><.>;/
6409           <2><0><.>;<2><1><.>;<2><2><.>;<2><3><.>;<2><4><.>;/
6410           <2><5><.>;<2><6><.>;<2><7><.>;<2><8><.>;<2><9><.>;/
6411           <3><0><.>;<3><1><.>" ;
6412 t_fmt        "<%><T>" ;
6413 am_pm       " " ;
6414 t_fmt_ampm  " " ;
6415 timezone    "<C><E><T><-><1><C><E><T><SP><D><S><T><, ><M><3><.><5><.><0>/
6416           <,><M><1><0><.><5><.><0>" ;
6417 END LC_TIME
6418
6419 LC_MESSAGES
6420 yesexpr     "<<(><1><J><j><Y><y>< ) />><.><*>" ;
6421 noexpr      "<<(><0><N><n>< ) />><.><*>" ;
6422 END LC_MESSAGES
6423
6424 LC_NAME
6425 name_fmt     "<%><p><%><t><%><g><%><t><%><m><%><t><%><f>" ;
6426 name_gen     " " ;
6427 name_mr      "<h><r>" ;
6428 name_mrs     "<f><r><u>" ;
6429 name_miss    "<f><r><o/><k><e><n>" ;
6430 name_ms      "<f><r>" ;
6431 END LC_NAME
6432
6433 LC_ADDRESS
6434 country_name "<D><a><n><m><a><r><k>" ;
6435 country_post  "<D><K>" ;
6436 lang_ab      "<d><a>" ;
6437 lang_term    "<d><a><n>" ;
6438 postal_fmt   "<%><a><%><N><%><f><%><N><%><d><%><N><%><b><%><N><%> /"
6439           "<%><s><SP><%><h><SP><%><e><SP><%><r><%><N> /"
6440           "<%><C><-><%><z><SP><%><T><%><N><%><c><%><N>" ;
6441 END LC_ADDRESS
6442
6443 LC_TELEPHONE
6444 tel_int_fmt  "<+><%><c><SP><%><a><SP><%><l>" ;
6445 tel_dom_fmt  "<%><l>" ;
6446 int_select   "<0><0>" ;
6447 int_prefix   "<4><5>" ;
6448 END LC_TELEPHONE
6449
6450
6451

```

### 6452    B.1.4 LC\_MONETARY Rationale.

6453  
 6454    The currency symbol does not appear in LC\_MONETARY because it is not defined in the  
 6455    C Standard's C locale. The C Standard limits the size of decimal points and thousands  
 6456    delimiters to single-byte values. In FDCC-sets based on multibyte coded character sets this  
 6457    cannot be enforced, obviously; this Technical Report does not prohibit such characters, but  
 6458    makes the behaviour unspecified (in the text "In contexts where other standards . . .").  
 6459

6460    The grouping specification is based on, but not identical to, the C Standard. The "-1"  
 6461    signals that no further grouping is performed, the equivalent of (CHAR\_MAX) in the C  
 6462    Standard ).  
 6463

6464    The FDCC-set definition is an extension of the C Standard `localeconv()` specification. In  
 6465    particular, rules on how `currency_symbol` is treated are extended to also cover `int_-`  
 6466    `curr_symbol`, and `p_sep_by_space` and `n_sep_by_space` have been augmented with the  
 6467    value 2, which places a space between the sign and the symbol (if they are adjacent;  
 6468    otherwise it should be treated as a 0). The following table shows the result of various  
 6469    combinations:

		p_sep_by_space			
			2	1	0
6474    p_cs_precedes = 1	p_sign_posn = 0	(\$ 1.25)	(\$ 1.25)	(\$1.25)	
	p_sign_posn = 1	+ \$1.25	+\$ 1.25	+\$1.25	
	p_sign_posn = 2	\$1.25 +	\$ 1.25+	\$1.25+	
	p_sign_posn = 3	+ \$1.25	+\$ 1.25	+\$1.25	
	p_sign_posn = 4	\$ +1.25	\$+ 1.25	\$+1.25	
6480    p_cs_precedes = 0	p_sign_posn = 0	(1.25 \$)	(1.25 \$)	(1.25\$)	
	p_sign_posn = 1	+1.25 \$	+1.25 \$	+1.25\$	
	p_sign_posn = 2	1.25\$ +	1.25 \$+	1.25\$+	
	p_sign_posn = 3	1.25+ \$	1.25 +\$	1.25+\$	
	p_sign_posn = 4	1.25\$ +	1.25 \$+	1.25\$+	

6485    6486    The following is an example of the interpretation of the mon\_grouping keyword.  
 6487    Assuming that the value to be formatted is 123456789 and the mon\_thousands\_sep is "",  
 6488    then the following table shows the result. The third column shows the equivalent C  
 6489    Standard string that would be used to accommodate this grouping. It is the responsibility  
 6490    of the utility to perform mappings of the formats in this clause to those used by language  
 6491    bindings such as the C Standard .  
 6492

Mon_grouping	Formatted Value	C String
3;-1	123456'789	"\3\177"
3	123'456'789	"\3"
3;2;-1	1234'56'789	"\3\2\177"
3;2	12'34'56'789	"\3\2"
-1	123456789	"177"

6501    6502    In these examples, the octal value of (CHAR\_MAX) is 177.  
 6503

The multiple currency support is specified such that a FDCC-set can be used without change during the transition period in a static environment. For example in the case of the Euro currency as being employed in a number of European countries, there is no need to change the FDCC-set when shifting from one currency to two concurrent currencies; and there is no need to change FDCC-set, when changing to the Euro as the only currency. Also the same application call can be made to be valid for countries with a single currency and countries with dual currencies. The specifications can also be used without change of the FDCC-set on an installation, when converting from one national currency to another, for example when removing some zeroes to form a new currency.

The following example illustrates the support for multiple currencies; the example is for the Euro in Germany:

```

6517   LC_MONETARY
6518   valid_from      " " ;
6519   valid_to        "20020630" ;
6520   conversion_rate 1 ;
6521   int_curr_symbol  "<D><E><M><SP>" ;
6522   currency_symbol  "<D><M>" ;
6523   mon_decimal_point "<, >" ;
6524   mon_thousands_sep  "< . >" ;
6525   mon_grouping     3 ; 3
6526   positive_sign    ""
6527   negative_sign    "<->" ;
6528   int_frac_digits  2 ;
6529   frac_digits       2 ;
6530   p_cs_precedes   1 ;
6531   p_sep_by_space   2 ;
6532   n_cs_precedes   1 ;
6533   n_sep_by_space   2 ;
6534   p_sign_posn      4 ;
6535   n_sign_posn      4 ;
6536
6537 END LC_MONETARY
6538

```

### B.1.5 LC\_NUMERIC Rationale.

See the rationale for LC\_MONETARY (B.1.3) for a description of the behaviour of grouping.

### B.1.6 LC\_TIME Rationale.

The LC\_TIME descriptions of abday, day, and abmon imply a Gregorian style calendar (7-day weeks, 12-month years, leap years, etc.). Other calendars can be supported, for example calendars with a fixed week length.

In some FDCC-sets the field descriptors for weekday and month names will be given with an initial small letter. Programs using these fields may need to adjust the capitalization if the output is going to be used at the beginning of a sentence.

The field descriptors corresponding to the optional keywords consist of a modifier followed by a traditional field descriptor (for instance %Ex). If the optional keywords are not supported by the application or are unspecified for the current FDCC-set, these field descriptors are treated as the traditional field descriptor. For instance, assume the following keywords:

```

6559
6560 alt_digits "0th";"1st";"2nd";"3rd";"4th";"5th";"6th";"7th";"8th";"9th";"10th"
6561 d_fmt "The %Od day of %B in %Y"

```

On 1776-07-04, the %x field descriptor would result in "The 4th day of July in 1776," while 1789-07-14 would come out as "The 14 day of July in 1789." It can be noted that the above example is for illustrative purposes only; the %o modifier is primarily intended to provide for Kanji or Hindi digits in date formats. While it is clear that an alternate year format is required, there is no consensus on the format or the requirements. As a result, while these keywords are reserved, the details are left unspecified. It is expected that National Standards Bodies will provide specifications.

### B.1.7 LC\_MESSAGES Rationale.

The LC\_MESSAGES category is described in clause 4 as affecting the language used by utilities for their output. The mechanism used by the application to accomplish this, other than the responses shown here in the FDCC-set definition, is not specified by this version of this Technical Report. The ISO internationalization working group is developing an interface that would allow applications (and, presumably some of the standard utilities) to access messages from various message catalogs, tailored to a user's LC\_MESSAGES value.

### B.1.8 LC\_XLITERATE Rationale.

Transliteration is often language dependent, transliterating one specific language to another specific language. For example transliteration from Russian to English, and from Serbian to German would normally be quite different, although the same repertoire of characters would be transliterated. Even transliteration of two languages using the same script into one language (for example from Russian to Danish and from Serbian to Danish), or transliteration of the same language (for example Russian into English or German) may be different. The language to be transliterated to is identified with the FDCC-set, which may also be used to identify a specific language to be transliterated from. Transliteration may also be to a specific repertoire of characters, determined for example by limitations of displaying equipment, or what the user can intelligibly read. The capabilities here allows for multiple fallback, so that the specification can be valid for all target character repertoires, eliminating the need for specific data for each target repertoire.

### B.1.9 LC\_NAME Rationale.

The LC\_NAME category gives information to prepare a text for addressing a person, for example as a part of a postal address on an envelope, or as a salutating line in a letter. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various naming information as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value.

The "profession" entry is intended for either the general profession of the person in question, or the job title, for use in letters or as part of the address on an envelope.

### B.1.10 LC\_ADDRESS Rationale.

The LC\_ADDRESS category gives information to prepare a text for writing an address, for example as a part of a postal address on an envelope. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various address information as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value.

**B.1.11 LC\_TELEPHONE Rationale.**

The LC\_TELEPHONE category gives information to prepare a text for writing a telephone number. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various information on a telephone number as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value. Both an international and a domestic formatting possibility is available.

**B.2 Character Set Rationale.**

This Technical Report poses no requirement that multiple character sets or code sets be supported, leaving this as a marketing differentiation for implementors. Although multiple charmaps are supported, it is the responsibility of the application to provide the file(s); if only one is provided, only that one will be accessible.

The character set description text provides the capability to describe character set attributes (such as collation order or character classes) independent of character set encoding, and using only the characters in the portable character set. This makes it possible to create "generic" FDCC-set source texts for all code sets that share the portable character set (such as the ISO/IEC 8859 family or IBM Extended ASCII).

Applications are free to describe more than one code set in a character set description text. For example, if an application defines ISO/IEC 8859-1 as the primary code set, and ISO/IEC 8859-2 as an alternate set, with each character from the alternate code set preceded in data by a shift code, a character set description text could contain a complete description of the primary set and those characters from the secondary that are not identical, the encoding of the latter including the shift code.

Applications are free to choose their own symbolic names, as long as the names identified by this Technical Report are also defined; this provides support for already existing "character names".

The charmap was introduced to resolve problems with the portability of, especially, FDCC-set sources. While the portable character set (in Table 1) is a constant across all FDCC-sets for a particular application, this is not true for the extended character set. However, the particular coded character set used for an application does not necessarily imply different characteristics or collation: on the contrary, these attributes should in many cases be identical, regardless of codeset. The charmap provides the capability to define a common FDCC-set definition for multiple codesets (the same FDCC-set source can be used for codesets with different extended characters; the ability in the charmap to define "empty" names allows for characters missing in certain codesets).

In addition, some implementors have expressed an interest in using the charmap to define certain other characteristics of codesets, such as the <mb\_cur\_max> value for the particular codeset. (Note that <mb\_cur\_max> has to be equal to or lower than the C Standard {MB\_LEN\_MAX}, which is the application limit). Such extensions are not described here; but may be added in a later revision of this Technical Report.

The <escape\_char> declaration was added at the request of the international community to ease the creation of portable charmaps on terminals not implementing the default backslash escape. (This approach was adopted because this is a new interface invented by ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX. Historical interfaces, such as the shell command language and awk, have not been modified to accommodate this type of terminal.)

6666 The octal number notation was selected to match those of POSIX "awk" and "tr" utilities  
6667 and is consistent with that used by the POSIX localedef utility.

6668  
6669 The charmap capability implements a facility available at some X/Open compatible  
6670 applications. Its prime virtue is to support "generic" collation sequence source definitions.  
6671 An implementor or an applications developer can produce a template definition that can be  
6672 used to produce several codeset-dependent "compiled" FDCC-set definitions. The facility  
6673 also removes any dependency in many source definitions on characters outside the  
6674 character set defined in this clause.

6675  
6676 The charmap allows specification of more than one encoding of a character. This allows  
6677 for encodings that can encode items in more than one way. For example, an item can be  
6678 encoded once as a fully composed character and again as a base character plus combining  
6679 character. This would allow either representation to be recognized. As only the first  
6680 occurrence of the character may be output, this technique could be used to normalize a  
6681 character stream.

6682  
6683 The ISO 2022 support introduced gives the possibility to refer other definitions via  
6684 charmaps, so the full encoding does not have to be replicated. It supports shifting with G0,  
6685 G1, G2 and G3 sets, and also general shifting of coded character sets via escape  
6686 sequences.

### 6687 6688 6689 **B.3 Repertoiremap Rationale.**

6690  
6691 The repertoiremap was introduced to make FDCC-sets independent of the availability of  
6692 charmaps. With the repertoiremap it is possible to use a FDCC-set encoded with one set  
6693 of symbolic character names, together with charmaps with other symbolic character  
6694 naming schemes, provided there are repertoiremaps available for both naming schemes.

6695  
6696 Repertoiremaps are also useful to describe repertoires of characters, to be used for  
6697 example for transliteration.

6698  
6699  
67006701                   **Annex C**  
6702                   (informative)6703                   **BNF Grammar**6704                   **C.1 BNF Syntax Rules**6705                   The syntax used here is near to ISO/IEC 14977, but "\_" is allowed in identifiers, and  
6706                   comma is not used as concatenator, as the items are just concatenated.6707                   Definitions between <angle brackets> make use of terms not defined in this BNF syntax,  
6708                   and assume general English usage.

6709                   Other conventions:

6710                   \* means 0 or more repetitions of a token.  
6711                   + means one or more repetitions of a token  
6712                   Brackets [ ] indicate optional occurrence of a token.  
6713                   Comments start with a % on a separate line.6714                   There may be more specifications in the normative text that describes restrictions on the  
6715                   grammar.6716                   **C.2 Grammar for FDCC-sets**

```

6717                   % The following is the overall FDCC-set grammar
6718                   FDCC_set_definition         = [ global_statement* ] category+ ;
6719                   global_statement          = 'escape_char' SP char_symbol EOL
6720                                                | 'comment_char' SP char_symbol EOL
6721                                                | 'repertoiremap' SP quoted_string EOL
6722                                                | 'charmap' SP quoted_string EOL ;
6723                   category                  = lc_identification | lc_ctype | lc_collate
6724                                                | lc_monetary | lc_numeric | lc_time
6725                                                | lc_messages | lc_xliterate | lc_telephone
6726                                                | lc_name | lc_address ;
6727
6728                   % The following is the LC_IDENTIFICATION category grammar
6729                   lc_ident                  = ident_head ident_keyword* ident_tail ;
6730                                                | ident_head copy_FDCC_set ident_tail ;
6731                   ident_head                = 'LC_IDENTIFICATION' EOL ;
6732                   ident_keyword          = ident_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6733                   ident_keyword_string = 'title' | 'source' | 'address' | 'contact'
6734                                                | 'email' | 'tel' | 'fax' | 'language'
6735                                                | 'territory' | 'audience' | 'application'
6736                                                | 'abbreviation' | 'revision' | 'date' ;
6737                   ident_tail                = 'END' SP 'LC_IDENTIFICATION' EOL ;
6738
6739                   % The following is the LC_CTYPE category grammar
6740                   lc_ctype                 = ctype_head ctype_keyword* ctype_tail
6741                                                | ctype_head copy_FDCC_set ctype_tail ;
6742                   ctype_head                = 'LC_CTYPE' EOL ;
6743                   ctype_keyword          = charclass_keyword SP charclass_list EOL
6744                                                | charconv_keyword SP charconv_list EOL
6745                                                | 'width' SP width_list EOL;
6746                   charclass_keyword        = 'upper' | 'lower' | 'alpha' | 'digit' |
6747                                                | 'alnum' | 'punct' | 'xdigit' | 'space' |
6748                                                | 'print' | 'graph' | 'blank' | 'cntrl' |
6749                                                | 'outdigit',
6750                                                | 'class' charclass_name semicolon ;
6751                   charclass_name         = '"combining"' | '"combining_level3"'
6752                                                | "' identifier '' ;
6753
6754
6755
6756
6757
6758
6759

```

```

6760 charclass_list
6761 = charclass_list semicolon char_symbol
6762 | charclass_list semicolon ctype_abs_ellipsis
6763 semicolon char_symbol
6764 | charclass_list semicolon charsymbol
6765 ctype_symbolic_ellipses charsymbol
6766 | char_symbol ;
6767 width_list
6768 = charclass_list ':' number
6769 | width_list semicolon width_list ;
6770 = 'toupper' | 'tolower'
6771 | 'map' ''' identifier ''' semicolon ;
6772 = charconv_list semicolon charconv_entry
6773 | charconv_entry ;
6774 = (' char_symbol comma char_symbol ') ;
6775 = '...' | '....' | '..(2)...' ;
6776 = '....' ;
6777 = 'END' SP 'LC_TYPE' EOL ;

6778 % The following is the LC_COLLATE category grammar
6779 lc_collate
6780 collate_head
6781 collate_keywords
6782 opt_statement
6783
6784
6785
6786
6787
6788
6789 collelem_string
6790 order_statements
6791 order_start
6792
6793
6794 order_opts
6795 order_opt
6796 opt_word
6797 collation_order
6798 collation_statement
6799
6800 collsymbol_list
6801
6802 collsymbol_element
6803
6804 collating_element
6805
6806 weight_list
6807 weight_symbol
6808
6809
6810
6811
6812 ellipses
6813 reorder_after
6814 reorder_end
6815 reorder_section_after
6816
6817 reorder_section_end
6818 order_end
6819 collate_tail
6820
6821 % The following is the LC_MESSAGES category grammar
6822 lc_messages
6823 = messages_head messages_keyword* messages_tail
6824 | messages_head copy_FDCC_set messages_tail ;
6825 = 'LC_MESSAGES' EOL ;
6826 = 'yesexpr' SP '"' extended_reg_expr '"' EOL
6827 | 'yesexpr' SP ''' extended_reg_expr ''' EOL ;
6828 = 'END' SP 'LC_MESSAGES' EOL ;
6829

```

```

6830 % The following is the LC_MONETARY category grammar
6831 lc_monetary
6832     = monetary_head monetary_keyword* monetary_tail
6833     | monetary_head copy_FDCC_set monetary_tail ;
6834     = 'LC_MONETARY' EOL ;
6835     = mon_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL
6836     | mon_keyword_strings SP mon_string_list EOL
6837     | mon_keyword_char SP mon_number_list EOL
6838     | mon_keyword_date SP mon_date_list EOL
6839     | 'conversion_rate' SP mon_conv_list EOL
6840     | 'mon_grouping' SP mon_group_list EOL ;
6841     = 'mon_decimal_point' | 'mon_thousands_sep'
6842     | 'positive_sign' | 'negative_sign' ;
6843     = 'int_curr_symbol' | 'currency_symbol' ;
6844     = 'int_frac_digits' | 'frac_digits'
6845     | 'p_cs_precedes' | 'p_sep_by_space'
6846     | 'n_cs_precedes' | 'n_sep_by_space'
6847     | 'int_p_cs_precedes' | 'int_p_sep_by_space'
6848     | 'int_n_cs_precedes' | 'int_n_sep_by_space'
6849     | 'p_sign_posn' | 'n_sign_posn'
6850     | 'int_p_sign_posn' | 'int_n_sign_posn' ;
6851     = 'valid_from' | 'valid_to' ;
6852     = mon_date | mon_date_list semicolon mon_date ;
6853     = "" 8 * digit '"';
6854     = number | mon_group_list semicolon number ;
6855     = quoted_string [ semicolon quoted_string]* ;
6856     = mon_number | mon_number_list semicolon
6857     mon_number ;
6858     = number | -1 ;
6859     = mon_pair | mon_conv_list semicolon mon_pair ;
6860     = number spaces* '/' spaces* number ;
6861     = 'END' SP 'LC_MONETARY' EOL ;

6862 % The following is the LC_NUMERIC category grammar
6863 lc_numeric
6864     = numeric_head numeric_keyword* numeric_tail
6865     | numeric_head copy_FDCC_set numeric_tail ;
6866     = 'LC_NUMERIC' EOL ;
6867     = num_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL
6868     | num_keyword_grouping SP num_group_list EOL ;
6869     = 'decimal_point' | 'thousands_sep' ;
6870     = 'grouping' ;
6871     = number
6872     | num_group_list semicolon number ;
6873     = 'END' SP 'LC_NUMERIC' EOL ;

6874 % The following is the LC_TIME category grammar
6875 lc_time
6876     = time_head time_keyword* time_tail
6877     | time_head copy_FDCC_set time_tail ;
6878     = 'LC_TIME' EOL ;
6879     = time_keyword_name SP time_list EOL
6880     | time_keyword_fmt SP quoted_string EOL
6881     | time_keyword_opt SP time_list EOL
6882     | 'week' SP number semicolon mon_date semicolon
6883     number EOL
6884     | time_keyword_num SP number EOL
6885     | 'timezone' SP time_list EOL;
6886     = 'abday' | 'day' | 'abmon' | 'mon' | 'am_pm' ;
6887     = 'd_t_fmt' | 'd_fmt' | 't_fmt' | 't_fmt_ampm';
6888     = 'era' | 'era_year' | 'era_d_fmt' | 'alt_digits'
6889     | era_d_t_fmt | era_t_fmt ;
6890     = 'week' ;
6891     = 'first_weekday' | 'first_workday'
6892     | 'cal_direction' ;
6893     = time_list semicolon quoted_string
6894     | quoted_string ;
6895     = 'END' SP 'LC_TIME' EOL ;
6896
6897
6898
6899

```

```

6900 % The following is the LC_XLITERATE category grammar
6901 lc_xliterate
6902   = translit_head [translit_include]
6903   [default_missing] translit_statement*
6904   translit_tail | translit_head copy_FDCC_set
6905   translit_tail ;
6906   = 'LC_XLITERATE' EOL ;
6907   = 'include' SP FDCC_set_name semicolon
6908   quoted_nonempty_string EOL ;
6909   = 'default_missing' SP quoted_string EOL ;
6910   = 'translit_ignore' SP charclass_list EOL ;
6911   = char_or_string SP char_or_string [ semicolon
6912   char_or_string ]* EOL ;
6913   = 'END' SP 'LC_XLITERATE' EOL ;

6914 % The following is the LC_NAME category grammar
6915 lc_name
6916   = name_head name_keyword* name_tail
6917   | name_head copy_FDCC_set name_tail ;
6918   = 'LC_NAME' EOL ;
6919   name_keyword
6920   name_keyword_string
6921   = name_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6922   = 'name_fmt' | 'name_gen' | 'name_mr'
6923   | 'name_mrs' | 'name_ms' | 'name_miss'
6924   | 'name_ms' ;
6925   name_tail
6926   = 'END' SP 'LC_NAME' EOL ;

6927 % The following is the LC_ADDRESS category grammar
6928 lc_address
6929   = address_head address_keyword* address_tail
6930   | address_head copy_FDCC_set address_tail ;
6931   = 'LC_ADDRESS' EOL ;
6932   address_keyword
6933   address_keyword_string
6934   = address_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6935   = 'postal_fmt' | 'country_name' |
6936   'country_post' | 'lang_name' | 'lang_ab2' |
6937   'lang_ab3_term' | 'lang_ab3_lib' ;
6938   address_tail
6939   = 'END' SP 'LC_ADDRESS' EOL ;

6940 % The following is the LC_TELEPHONE category grammar
6941 lc_tel
6942   = tel_head tel_keyword* tel_tail
6943   | tel_head copy_FDCC_set tel_tail ;
6944   = 'LC_TELEPHONE' EOL ;
6945   tel_head
6946   tel_keyword
6947   tel_keyword_string
6948   = tel_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6949   = 'tel_int_fmt' | 'tel_dom_fmt' | 'int_select'
6950   | 'int_prefix' ;
6951   tel_tail
6952   = 'END' SP 'LC_TELEPHONE' EOL ;

6953 % The following grammar rules are common to all categories
6954 char
6955   = <any character except those that makes an End
6956   Of Line>
6957 graphic_char
6958   = <any char except control_chars and space> ;
6959 space
6960   = ' ' | <TAB> ;
6961 SP
6962   = space+ ;
6963 EOL
6964   = end_of_line | comment end_of_line ;
6965 end_of_line
6966   = <anything that makes an End Of Line (EOL) in
6967   the operating system employed> ;
6968 comment_char
6969   = <defined by the 'comment_char' keyword> ;
6970 escape_char
6971   = <defined by the 'escape_char' keyword> ;
6972 charsymbol
6973   = simple_symbol | ucs_symbol ;
6974 collsymbol
6975   = simple_symbol ;
6976 collelement
6977   = simple_symbol ;
6978 sectionsymbol
6979   = simple_symbol ;
6980 octdigit
6981   = '0' | '1' | '2' | '3' | '4' | '5' | '6' | '7' ;
6982 digit
6983   = '0' | '1' | '2' | '3' | '4' | '5' | '6' | '7' | '8' | '9' ;
6984 hex_upper
6985   = 'A' | 'B' | 'C' | 'D' | 'E' | 'F' | digit ;
6986 hexdigit
6987   = hex_upper | 'a' | 'b' | 'c' | 'd' | 'e' | 'f' ;
6988 letter
6989   = 'a' | 'b' | 'c' | 'd' | 'e' | 'f' | 'g' | 'h' | 'i' | 'j' | 'k'
6990   | 'l' | 'm' | 'n' | 'o' | 'p' | 'q' | 'r' | 's' |
6991   | 't' | 'u' | 'v' | 'w' | 'x' | 'y' | 'z' | 'A' | 'B' | 'C' | 'D'
6992   | 'E' | 'F' | 'G' | 'H' | 'I' | 'J' | 'K' | 'L' | 'M' | 'N' | 'O'
6993   | 'P' | 'Q' | 'R' | 'S' | 'T' | 'U' | 'V' | 'W' | 'X' | 'Y' | 'Z' ;
6994 portable_graph_gtr
6995   = letter | digit | '!' | '"' | '#' | '$' | '%' | '&'
6996   | '"' | '(' | ')' | '*' | '+' | ',' | '-' | '.' | '/' | ':' | ';'
6997   | '<' | '=' | '?' | '@' | '[' | '\.' | ']' | 'x' | 'z' | '_' ;

```

```

6970
6971     portable_graph          | '``' | '{' | '}' | '}' | '~' ;
6972     portable_graph_gtr      | '>' ;
6973     portable_graph          | ' ' | <NUL> | <ALERT>
6974          | <BACKSPACE> | <TAB> | <CARRIAGE_RETURN>
6975          | <NEWLINE> | <VERTICAL_TAB> | <FORM_FEED> ;
6976     escape_char             octdigit octdigit octdigit* ;
6977     escape_char             'x' hexdigit hexdigit hexdigit* ;
6978     escape_char             'd' digit digit digit* ;
6979     escape_char             digit+ ;
6980     escape_char             letter | digit | '-' | '_' ;
6981     escape_char             hex_upper hex_upper hex_upper hex_upper ;
6982     identifier             letter id_part* ;
6983     simple_symbol           space* '<' portable_graph_gtr+ '>' ;
6984     ucs_symbol              space* '<U' four_digit_hex_string
6985                   [ four_digit_hex_string ] '>' ;
6986     quoted_string            = '''' char_symbol* ''' ;
6987     quoted_nonempty_string   = '''' char_symbol+ ''' ;
6988     char_symbol              = char | charsymbol
6989                   | octal_char | hex_char | decimal_char ;
6990     elem_list                = elem+ ;
6991     elem                     = char_symbol | collsymbol | collelement ;
6992     symb_list                = collsymbol+ ;
6993     FDCC_set_name            = FDCC-name | '''' FDCC-name ''' ;
6994     copy_FDCC_set            = 'copy' FDCC_set_name EOL ;
6995     FDCC-name               = portable_graph+ ;
6996     semicolon                = space* ';' space* ;
6997     comma                     = space* ',' space* ;
6998     comment                  = comment_char char* ;
6999
7000
7001
7002
7003
7004
7005
7006
7007
7008
7009
7010
7011
7012
7013
7014
7015
7016
7017
7018
7019
7020
7021
7022
7023
7024
7025
7026
7027
7028
7029
7030
7031
7032
7033
7034
7035
7036

```

7037  
7038  
7039  
7040  
7041  
7042 This Technical Reports presents a trial for defining a general mechanism to specify  
7043 cultural conventions. Though its contents are developed in order to form a standard, it is  
7044 decided to be a technical report in order to give information to public earlier.  
7045

7046 **Issues list**  
7047

7048 The issues includes but are not limited to:  
7049  
7050 1) Whether the features which have their origin in ISO/IEC 9945-2 --POSIX Part 2 --  
7051 works well after its separation from ISO/IEC 9945-2 or not.  
7052  
2) Whether it makes sense or not to have a default value, which may be considered as a  
7053 recommendation, for each cultural convention item.  
7054  
3) Whether each specification form fits for world-wide cultural variations or not.  
7055

7056 The preparer of this report, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22, expects the rapid progress of  
7057 internationalization in the field of information technology will solve the above mentioned  
7058 issues and this technical report will be used as a base for a new standard in near future.  
7059

7060 **D.1 Comments from the Japanese member body**  
7061

7062 Japan considered this document should not be published as an international standard for  
7063 the following reasons:  
7064

- 7065 1) It is not clear whether the features which have their origin in ISO/IEC 9945-2 -- POSIX  
7066 Part 2 -- works well or not, after its separation from ISO/IEC 9945-2. Japan considers  
7067 some mechanisms, e.g. "copy", will not work outside the POSIX environments.  
7068  
2) It is not clear whether it makes sense or not to have a default value, which may be  
7069 considered as a recommendation, for each cultural convention item. Japan is afraid that  
7070 those default values are considered as Global Uniformity values -- see ISO/IEC TR  
7071 11017:1998 for details.  
7072  
3) It is not clear whether each specification form fits for world-wide cultural variations or  
7073 not.  
7074

7075 **D.2 Comments from the U.S. member body**  
7076  
7077

7078 The U.S. has repeatedly reviewed this document, and is firmly of the opinion that it  
7079 should not be published as an international standard. The reasons for that assessment  
7080 include, but are not limited to:  
7081

- 7082 1. As an extension of the POSIX locale syntax (cf. ISO/IEC 9945-2), this document  
7083 maintains the drawbacks of POSIX as a "specification method for cultural conventions",  
7084 and in fact exacerbates the weaknesses of POSIX by conflating more, poorly justified  
7085 LC\_XXX formal definitions into a monolithic FDCC-set construct. This was clearly done  
7086 with a particular implementation model in mind, but does not follow, nor even seem to be  
7087 particularly informed by best current practice in the internationalization of software.  
7088

7089 2. In an attempt to extend the POSIX LC\_CTYPE specification to cover the repertoire of  
7090 ISO/IEC 10646-1, this document blunders badly in asserting the cultural contextualization  
7091 of character properties for the UCS. The treatment of LC\_CTYPE as part of locales is an  
7092 artifact of POSIX architecture and results from the need to have a place to put locale  
7093 differences for case mapping. But by cloning other character properties having nothing to  
7094 do with case mapping into LC\_CTYPE, the net effect is to create a second source for  
7095 UCS character properties, with attendant dangers of divergence and errors, and with  
7096 inevitable difficulties of maintenance and versioning. The clear intent to force other ISO  
7097 standards to obtain their character property definitions from this document, instead of by  
7098 reference to the widely implemented UCS property tables published by the Unicode  
7099 Consortium, would lead to confusion and interoperability problems for character properties  
7100 -- just the opposite of what a standard should be doing.

7101 3. Each of the categories in the FDCC-set description has unaddressed problems and  
7102 limitations. Rather than being resolved during the development of this document, many of  
7103 these limitations were simply asserted to be "requirements" or necessary limitations. And  
7104 it appears to us that those are limitations of a particular envisioned implementation, rather  
7105 than following from the legitimate needs for specification of cultural conventions. Because  
7106 of this, implementers attempting to make use of the FDCC-set categories are immediately  
7107 faced with an unexplained host of problems and mismatches to the actual cultural  
7108 adaptability that they are trying to implement to meet customer needs for information  
7109 technology.

7110 4. In particular, the LC\_MONETARY extensions to deal with euro sign dual formatting  
7111 requirements seem to be an unnecessarily complicated scheme rolled out too late -- and do  
7112 not follow the approach already taken by production software to solve the problem.

7113 5. This document contains a completely unnecessary repertoire map definition intended to  
7114 promulgate a particularly bad collection of character mnemonic short strings. The U.S.  
7115 views these "mnemonics" as confusing and irrelevant. The need for short identifiers for  
7116 characters can be met by the standard short identifiers spelled out in ISO/IEC 10646,  
7117 which \*are\* in widespread use.

7118 6. There are numerous errors of detail in this document. While these could, in principle,  
7119 be addressed, many have not been. On that basis alone, it seems inadvisable to make the  
7120 document a standard.

7121 The U.S. does not share the optimistic assessment of the usefulness of this document as a  
7122 "trial" mechanism nor of the ease of addressing the issues mentioned here.

7129

7130

7131

7132

7133

			Annex E (informative)	
7134	abbreviation	4.2	col_weight_max	4.4, 4.4.3
7135	abday	4.7	collating-element	4.4
7136	abmon	4.7	collating statements	4.4.1
7137	absolute ellipses	4.3	collating-symbol	4.4.6
7138	address	4.2	collating element	3.1.13
7139	addresses	4.11	collating sequence	3.1.15
7140	addset	5.1	collating-element	4.4.5
7141	alpha	4.3.1	collating-symbol	4.4
7142	alt_digits	4.7	collation	3.1.12
7143	am_pm	4.7	combining	4.3.1
7144	application	4.2	combining_level3	4.3.1
7145	audience	4.2	comment_char	4.1.4.1, 5.1
7146	blank	4.3.1	conformance	7
7147	block_separator	4.3.1	contact	4.2
7148	byte	3.1.1	continuation line	4.1.2
7149	cal_direction	4.7	control characters	4.3.1
7150	category	4.2	conversion_rate	4.5
7151	category names	4.1	copy	4.1.3, 4.2, 4.3.1, 4.4.2, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12
7152	category trailer	4.1	country_ab2	4.11
7153	category header	4.1	country_ab3	4.11
7154	category body	4.1	country_car	4.11
7155	character	3.1.2	country_isbn	4.11
7156	character, graphic	4.3.1	country_name	4.11
7157	character, special	4.3.1	country_num	4.11
7158	character representation	4.1.1	country_post	4.11
7159	character, native digit	4.3.1	cultural convention	3.1.5
7160	character, hexadecimal digit	4.3.1	currency_symbol	4.5
7161	character, multibyte	4.1.1	d_fmt	4.7
7162	character, decimal constant	4.1.1	d_t_fmt	4.7
7163	character, hexadecimal constant	4.1.1	date field descriptors	4.7.1
7164	character, space	4.3.1	date	4.2
7165	character, octal constant	4.1.1	day	4.7
7166	character, control	4.3.1	decimal_point	4.6
7167	character, blank	4.3.1	default_missing	4.3.2
7168	character, digit	4.3.1	definitions	3.1
7169	character, punctuation	4.3.1	digit	4.3.1
7170	character, printable	3.1.10	ellipses	4.3, 4.4.1, 5.1
7171	character class	3.1.9	ellipses, absolute	4.3, 4.4.1
7172	character, coded	3.1.3	ellipses, symbolic	4.3, 4.4.1, 5.1
7173	Character set rationale	B.2	email	4.2
7174	charmap text	5.1	equivalence class	3.1.16
7175	charmap	5, 4.1.4.4, 3.1.7	era	4.7
7176	charmap rationale	B.2	era_d_fmt	4.7
7177	class	4.3.1	era_year	4.7
7178	cntrl	4.3.1	escape_char	4.1.4.2, 5.1, 6
7179	code_set_name	5.1	esqseq	5.1
7180	coded character	3.1.3		

**Index**

7181	euro	B.1.3extended regular expression	4.8	LC_XLITERATE	4.9
7182	fax		4.2	LC_XLITERATE rationale	B.1.8
7183	FDCC-set, definition		4.1	LC_X_	4
7184	FDCC-set		4f	line continuation	4.1.4
7185	FDCC-set		3.1.6	lower	4.3.1
7186	FDCC-set rationale		B.1	map	4.3.1
7187	first_weekday		4.7	mb_cur_max	5.1
7188	first_workday		4.7	mb_cur_min	5.1
7189	frac_digits		4.5	messages	4.8
7190	graph		4.3.1	modified date field descriptors	4.7.2
7191	graphic characters		4.3.1	mon	4.7
7192	grouping		4.6	mon_decimal_point	4.5
7193	height		4.9	mon_grouping	4.5
7194	include		4.3.2	mon_thousands_sep	4.5
7195	include		5.1	monetary	4.5
7196	include		4.3.2.2	multicharacter collating element	3.1.14
7197	int_curr_symbol		4.5	n_cs_precedes	4.5
7198	int_frac_digits		4.5	n_sep_by_space	4.5
7199	int_n_cs_precedes		4.5	n_sign_posn	4.5
7200	int_n_sep_by_space		4.5	name formatting	4.10
7201	int_n_sign_posn		4.5	name_fmt	4.10
7202	int_p_cs_precedes		4.5	name_gen	4.10
7203	int_p_sep_by_space		4.5	name_miss	4.10
7204	int_p_sign_posn		4.5	name_mr	4.10
7205	int_prefix		4.12	name_mrs	4.10
7206	int_select		4.12	name_ms	4.10
7207	keywords		4.1	negative_sign	4.5
7208	lang_ab		4.11	noexpr	4.8
7209	lang_lib		4.11	notations	3.2
7210	lang_name		4.11	numeric	4.6
7211	lang_term		4.11	operands	4.1
7212	language		4.2	order_end	4.4.9, 4.4
7213	LC_ADDRESS		4.11	order_start	4.4, 4.4.8
7214	LC_ADDRESS rationale		B.1.10	outdigit	4.3.1
7215	LC_COLLATE		4.4	p_cs_precedes	4.5
7216	LC_COLLATE rationale		B.1.3	p_sep_by_space	4.5
7217	LC_CTYPE		4.3	p_sign_posn	4.5
7218	LC_CTYPE rationale		B.1.2	paper format	4.9
7219	LC_IDENTIFICATION		4.2	portable character set	3.2.4
7220	LC_IDENTIFICATION rationale		B.1.1	positive_sign	4.5
7221	LC_MESSAGES		4.8	POSIX	1
7222	LC_MESSAGES rationale		B.1.7	POSIX differences	A
7223	LC_MONETARY		4.5	POSIX conformance	4.2
7224	LC_MONETARY rationale		B.1.4	postal addresses	4.11
7225	LC_NAME		4.10	postal_fmt	4.11
7226	LC_NAME rationale		B.1.9	pre-category statements	4.1.4
7227	LC_NUMERIC		4.6	print	4.3.1
7228	LC_NUMERIC rationale		B.1.5	printable character	3.1.10
7229	LC_TELEPHONE		4.12	punct	4.3.1
7230	LC_TELEPHONE rationale		B.1.11	punctuation characters	4.3.1
7231	LC_TIME		4.7	redefine	4.3.2
7232	LC_TIME rationale		B.1.6	references	2

7233	reorder-section-end	4.4.13
7234	reorder-section-after	4.4.12
7235	reorder-section-after	4.4
7236	reorder-after	4.4
7237	reorder-end	4.4
7238	reorder-section-end	4.4
7239	reorder-after	4.4.10
7240	reorder-end	4.4.11
7241	reorder-after rationale	B.1.2.1
7242	repertoire rationale	B.3
7243	repertoire	6
7244	repertoiremap	6, 3.1.8, 5.1, 4.1.4.3
7245	revision	4.2
7246	scope	1
7247	section	4.4, 4.4.4
7248	source	4.2
7249	space	4.3.1
7250	special characters	4.3.1
7251	symbol-equivalence	4.4, 4.4.7
7252	symbolic ellipses	4.3, 5.1
7253	symbolic name	4.1.1
7254	syntax format	3.2.1
7255	t_fmt	4.7
7256	t_fmt_ampm	4.7
7257	tel	4.2
7258	tel_dom_fmt	4.12
7259	tel_int_fmt	4.12
7260	telephone numbers	4.12
7261	territory	4.2
7262	text file	3.1.4
7263	thousands_sep	4.6
7264	timezone	4.7
7265	title	4.2
7266	tolower	4.3.1
7267	toupper	4.3.1
7268	translit_ignore	4.9
7269	transliteration	4.9
7270	transliteration statements	4.9.1
7271	upper	4.3.1
7272	valid_from	4.5
7273	valid_to	4.5
7274	visible glyph portable characters	3.2.4
7275	week	4.7
7276	white space	3.1.11
7277	width	4.9
7278	xdigit	4.3.1
7279	yesexpr	4.8
7280		
7281		

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

The following specifications are considered relevant to this Technical Report, in addition to the normative references.

CEPT, CEPT-MAILCODE, *Country code for mail*.

ISO 646, *Information technology - ISO 7-bit coded character set for information interchange*.

ISO/IEC 9899, *Information technology - Programming language C*.

ISO/IEC 14977, *Information technology - Syntactic metalanguage - Extended BNF*.

The Unicode Consortium: *The Unicode Standard, Version 2.0*, Addison Wesley Developers Press, July 1996. ISBN 0-201-48345-9.

IBM: *National Language Design Guide Volume 2 - National Language Support Reference Manual*, IBM SE09-8002-03, August 1994.

STRÍ: *Nordic Cultural Requirements on Information Technology (Summary report)*, STRÍ TS3, Libris, Reykjavík, Iceland 1992. ISBN 9979-9004-3-1.